

# **Module Manual**

Bachelor of Science
Logistics and Mobility

Cohort: Winter Term 2014 Updated: 8th September 2016

## **Table of Contents**

| Table of Contents  | 2     |
|--|-------|
| Program description  | 3     |
| Core gualification   | 4     |
| Module M0569: Engineering Mechanics I  | 4     |
| Module M0509. Engineering Mechanics 1<br>Module M0577: Nontechnical Complementary Courses for Bachelors  | 4     |
| Module M0577: Noncerifical complementary courses for Bachelors<br>Module M0650: Introduction to Logistics and Mobility                               | 8     |
| Module M0000: Infoduction to Edgistics and Mobility<br>Module M0829: Foundations of Management   | 11    |
| Module M0829. Poundations of Management<br>Module M0850: Mathematics I   | 14    |
| Module M0000. Mathematics 1<br>Module M0570: Engineering Mechanics II  | 14    |
| Module M0070: Engineering Mechanics in<br>Module M1004: Logistics Management   | 18    |
| Module M1004. Logistics Management<br>Module M1007: Bearing and Picking Technology   | 21    |
| Module M1007: Dealing and Ficking recimology<br>Module M0851: Mathematics II   | 22    |
| Module M0001: Mathematics in<br>Module M0970: Strategic Consulting & Change Management   | 25    |
| Module M0677. Strategic consuling a Grange Management  | 23    |
| Module M0000: Dasies of Electrical Engineering<br>Module M0622: Business Administration and Enterprise Resource Planning: CERMEDES AG                | 29    |
| Module M0022. Dusiness Administration and Enterprise resource riaming. CETIMEDES Ad<br>Module M0887: Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering | 31    |
| Module M0807. Hansportation Flamming and Hanne Engineering<br>Module M0974: Selected Topics in Business Administration                               | 33    |
| Module M0974. Selected Topics in Dusiness Administration<br>Module M0987: Legal Foundations of Transportation and Logistics                          | 35    |
| Module M0907. Legar Foundations of Hansportation and Logistics<br>Module M1013: Transport- and Handling-Technology                                   | 36    |
| Module M1013: Mathematics III - Differential Equations I   | 38    |
| Module M1002. Mathematics in 2 Direcential Equations in<br>Module M1295: Selected Topics in Logistics  | 40    |
| Module M1293. Selected Topics in Edgisitics<br>Module M0594: Fundamentals of Mechanical Engineering Design   | 40    |
| Module M0394. Fundamentals of Mechanical Engineering Design  | 41    |
| Module M0031. Infoduction to Quantitative Methods in Edgistics<br>Module M0954: IT for Logistics   | 43    |
| Module M0904: If for Logistics<br>Module M0986: Introduction to Transportation Economics   | 48    |
| Module M0988: Infoduction to Transportation Economics<br>Module M1073: Complementary Courses in Business Administration                              | 48 49 |
| Module M1073: Complementary Courses in Business Administration   | 58    |
| Module M1073. Complementary Courses in Business Administration<br>Module M0681: Project Course Logistics and Mobility                                | 67    |
| Specialization Engineering Science   | 68    |
|  |       |
| Module M0575: Procedural Programming   | 68    |
| Module M0725: Production Engineering   | 70    |
| Module M0833: Introduction to Control Systems  | 73    |
| Module M0933: Fundamentals of Materials Science  | 76    |
| Module M0553: Objectoriented Programming, Algorithms and Data Structures   | 78    |
| Module M0865: Fundamentals of Production and Quality Management  | 80    |
| Module M0610: Electrical Machines  | 82    |
| Module M0727: Stochastics  | 84    |
| Module M0852: Graph Theory and Optimization  | 86    |
| Specialization Logistics and Mobility  | 88    |
| Module M0983: Mobility Concepts  | 88    |
| Module M1014: Logistics Service Provider Management  | 90    |
| Module M1070: Simulation of Transport and Handling Systems   | 92    |
| Module M1112: Production Logistics   | 94    |
| Module M1290: Simulation of intra logistics  | 95    |
| Module M1289: Logistical systems - Industry 4.0  | 96    |
| Module M0767: Aeronautical Systems   | 98    |
| Module M0980: Logistics and Environment  | 100   |
| Module M0985: Introduction to Railways   | 102   |
| Thesis   | 103   |
| Module M-001: Bachelor Thesis  | 103   |

### **Program description**

#### Content

Economic development with its swift changes in products and processes has led to a considerable transformation of inter-company division of labor. Today, cross-enterprise supply chains in which complex production processes must be planned, shaped, and controlled characterize this division of labor. Transportation, transshipment, and storage play a decisive role in this process.

Conducting business successfully under these framework conditions is made possible by the interaction of innovative technical systems, information and communication technologies, and management strategies. That is why the study program for a BSc in Logistics and Mobility which prepares students for this area of business is focused on an extensive interdisciplinary basic knowledge of science, engineering, and business management. In the course of their studies students learn how to deal with issues arising from logistics and transport planning.

The acquired competences enable graduates to analyze, shape, and control logistics and transportation systems by means of their wide-ranging, in-depth technical and management expertise and the methods they have learnt. Integrated and analytic thinking enables them to make sense of and optimize connected processes. Graduates are able to plan and control the flow systems – of goods, people, information, and money – that are needed for manufacturing goods and providing services and to apply their theoretical knowledge to practical issues. Due to the program's alignment to basics of engineering and business management graduates are able to solve technical problems, to devise new technical systems for logistics and transportation systems, and to evaluate them in economic terms.

Personal competences are another important part of the study program. Students are prepared by group assignments and project work to work their way into problems either individually or in teams and to solve them either on their own or in collaboration with other members of the team. On completion of their studies they are able to formulate their findings precisely in writing and to present them in an appropriate manner to an (expert) audience. Graduates are able to apply methods of scientific work reliably and are thus qualified to work in research or to deepen their competences by studying for a second degree.

Graduates can embark directly on a career in logistics or transport planning. The study program prepares them for independent and collaborative work and for work in positions of responsibility. Possible employers include the public sector (especially in transport planning), engineering and planning firms, transport companies, construction companies, infrastructure management, manufacturing industry and commerce, and logistics industry enterprises.

Graduates can also follow on from their BSc in Logistics and Mobility and study for an MSc in Logistics, Infrastructure, and Mobility at the Hamburg University of Technology.



## Core qualification

| Students gain basic knowledge as | well as deepend skills in mathematics and business        | administration.                                 |                       |                          |
|----------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Module M0569: Engineeri          | ng Mechanics I  |   |                       |                          |
|                                  |   |   |                       |                          |
| Courses                          |   |   |                       |                          |
| Title                            |   | Тур   | Hrs/wk                | CP                       |
| Engineering Mechanics I (L0187)  |   | Lecture   | 3                     | 3                        |
| Engineering Mechanics I (L0190)  |   | Recitation Section (small)                      | 2                     | 3                        |
| Module Responsible               | Prof. Uwe Weltin  |   |                       |                          |
| Admission Requirements           | None  |   |                       |                          |
| Recommended Previous             |   |   |                       |                          |
| Knowledge                        |   |   |                       |                          |
| Educational Objectives           | After taking part successfully, students have reached the | following learning results                      |                       |                          |
| Professional Competence          |   |   |                       |                          |
| Knowledge                        | Students are able to describe fundamental connections,    | theories and methods to calculate forces in sta | atically determined n | nounted systems of rigio |
|                                  | bodies and fundamentals in elastostatics.                 |   |                       |                          |
| Skills                           | Students are able to apply theories and methods to cald   | ulate forces in statically determined mounted s | systems of rigid bodi | ies and fundamentals o   |
|                                  | elastostatics.  |   |                       |                          |
| Personal Competence              |   |   |                       |                          |
| Social Competence                | Students are able to work goal-oriented in small mixed g  | roups, learning and broadening teamwork abi     | lities.               |                          |
| Autonomy                         | Students are able to solve individually exercises related | to this lecture.                                |                       |                          |
| ,                                |   |   |                       |                          |
| Workload in Hours                | Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70      |   |                       |                          |
| Credit points                    | 6   |   |                       |                          |
| Examination                      | Written exam  |   |                       |                          |
| Examination duration and scale   | 90 min.   |   |                       |                          |
| Assignment for the Following     | Bioprocess Engineering: Core qualification: Compulsor     |   |                       |                          |
| Curricula                        | Electrical Engineering: Core qualification: Elective Com  | pulsory   |                       |                          |
|                                  | Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core qualificat     | on: Compulsory                                  |                       |                          |
|                                  | Computational Science and Engineering: Core qualification | tion: Compulsory                                |                       |                          |
|                                  | Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Compulsory    |   |                       |                          |
|                                  | Process Engineering: Core qualification: Compulsory       |   |                       |                          |

| Course L0187: Engineering Mecha | inics I  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Тур                             | Lecture  |
| Hrs/wk                          | 3  |
| CP                              | 3  |
| Workload in Hours               | Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42  |
| Lecturer                        | Prof. Uwe Weltin   |
| Language                        | DE   |
| Cycle                           | WiSe   |
| Content                         | Methods to calculate forces in statically determined systems of rigid bodies   |
|                                 | Newton-Euler-Method  |
|                                 | Energy-Methods   |
|                                 | Fundamentals of elasticity   |
|                                 | Forces and deformations in elastic systems   |
| Literature                      | <ul> <li>Gross, D.; Hauger, W.; Schröder, J.; Wall, W.A.: Technische Mechanik 1: Statik, Springer Vieweg, 2013</li> <li>Gross, D.; Hauger, W.; Schröder, J.; Wall, W.A.: Technische Mechanik 2: Elastostatik, Springer Verlag, 2011</li> <li>Gross, D; Ehlers, W.; Wriggers, P.; Schröder, J.; Müller, R.: Formeln und Aufgaben zur Technischen Mechanik 1: Statik, Springer Vieweg, 2013</li> <li>Gross, D; Ehlers, W.; Wriggers, P.; Schröder, J.; Müller, R.: Formeln und Aufgaben zur Technischen Mechanik 2: Elastostatik, Springer Vieweg, 2013</li> <li>Gross, D; Ehlers, W.; Wriggers, P.; Schröder, J.; Müller, R.: Formeln und Aufgaben zur Technischen Mechanik 2: Elastostatik, Springer Verlag, 2011</li> <li>Hibbeler, Russel C.: Technische Mechanik 1 Statik, Pearson Studium, 2012</li> <li>Hibbeler, Russel C.: Technische Mechanik 2 Festigkeitslehre, Pearson Studium, 2013</li> <li>Hauger, W.; Mannl, V.; Wall, W.A.; Werner, E.: Aufgaben zu Technische Mechanik 1-3: Statik, Elastostatik, Kinetik, Springer Verlag, 2011</li> </ul> |



| Course L0190: Engineering Mechanics I |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Тур                                   | Recitation Section (small)                          |
| Hrs/wk                                | 2   |
| CP                                    | 3   |
| Workload in Hours                     | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| Lecturer                              | Prof. Uwe Weltin                                    |
| Language                              | DE  |
| Cycle                                 | WiSe  |
| Content                               | See interlocking course                             |
| Literature                            | See interlocking course                             |



| Module Responsible                | Dagmar Richter   |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Admission Requirements            | none   |
| Recommended Previous<br>Knowledge | take a look at lecture descriptions  |
| Educational Objectives            | After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results   |
| Professional Competence           |  |
| Knowledge                         | The Non-technical Elective Study Area  |
|                                   | imparts skills that, in view of the TUHH's training profile, professional engineering studies require but are not able to cover fully. Self-reliance<br>management, collaboration and professional and personnel management competences. The department implements these training objecti<br>its <b>teaching architecture</b> , in its <b>teaching and learning arrangements</b> , in <b>teaching areas</b> and by means of teaching offerings in which stu-<br>can qualify by opting for <b>specific competences</b> and a <b>competence level</b> at the Bachelor's or Master's level. The teaching offerings are poor<br>two different catalogues for nontechnical complementary courses.                 |
|                                   | The Learning Architecture  |
|                                   | consists of a cross-disciplinarily study offering. The centrally designed teaching offering ensures that courses in the "non-technical depart<br>follow the specific profiling of TUHH degree courses.   |
|                                   | The learning architecture demands and trains independent educational planning as regards the individual development of competences. provides orientation knowledge in the form of "profiles"   |
|                                   | The subjects that can be studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to two semest view of the adaptation problems that individuals commonly face in their first semesters after making the transition from school to university a order to encourage individually planned semesters abroad, there is no obligation to study these subjects in one or two specific semesters at the course of studies.  |
|                                   | Teaching and Learning Arrangements   |
|                                   | Teaching and Learning Arrangements   |
|                                   | provide for students, separated into B.Sc. and M.Sc., to learn with and from each other across semesters. The challenge of dealing interdisciplinarity and a variety of stages of learning in courses are part of the learning architecture and are deliberately encouraged in sp courses.   |
|                                   | Fields of Teaching   |
|                                   | are based on research findings from the academic disciplines cultural studies, social studies, arts, historical studies, communication studie<br>sustainability research, and from engineering didactics. In addition, from the winter semester 2014/15 students on all Bachelor's courses wil<br>the opportunity to learn about business management and start-ups in a goal-oriented way.   |
|                                   | The fields of teaching are augmented by soft skills offers and a foreign language offer. Here, the focus is on encouraging goal-ori communication skills, e.g. the skills required by outgoing engineers in international and intercultural situations.  |
|                                   | The Competence Level   |
|                                   | of the courses offered in this area is different as regards the basic training objective in the Bachelor's and Master's fields. These difference<br>reflected in the practical examples used, in content topics that refer to different professional application contexts, and in the higher scientif<br>theoretical level of abstraction in the B.Sc.   |
|                                   | This is also reflected in the different quality of soft skills, which relate to the different team positions and different group leadership functi<br>Bachelor's and Master's graduates in their future working life.  |
|                                   | Specialized Competence (Knowledge)   |
|                                   | Students can   |
|                                   | <ul> <li>locate selected specialized areas with the relevant non-technical mother discipline,</li> <li>outline basic theories, categories, terminology, models, concepts or artistic techniques in the disciplines represented in the learning a different specialist disciplines relate to their own discipline and differentiate it as well as make connections,</li> <li>sketch the basic outlines of how scientific disciplines, paradigms, models, instruments, methods and forms of representation specialized sciences are subject to individual and socio-cultural interpretation and historicity,</li> <li>Can communicate in a foreign language in a manner appropriate to the subject.</li> </ul> |
| Skills                            | Professional Competence (Skills)   |
|                                   | In selected sub-areas students can <ul> <li>apply basic methods of the said scientific disciplines,</li> <li>auestion a specific technical phenomena, models, theories from the viewpoint of another, aforementioned specialist discipline,</li> <li>to handle simple questions in aforementioned scientific disciplines in a successful manner,</li> <li>justify their decisions on forms of organization and application in practical questions in contexts that go beyond the technical relations</li> </ul>  |



| 1                   |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Personal Competence |   |
| Social Competence   | Personal Competences (Social Skills)  |
|                     | <ul> <li>Students will be able</li> <li>to learn to collaborate in different manner,</li> <li>to present and analyze problems in the abovementioned fields in a partner or group situation in a manner appropriate to the addressees,</li> <li>to express themselves competently, in a culturally appropriate and gender-sensitive manner in the language of the country (as far as this</li> </ul> |
|                     | study-focus would be chosen),   |
|                     | <ul> <li>to explain nontechnical items to auditorium with technical background knowledge.</li> </ul>  |
| Autonomy            | Personal Competences (Self-reliance)  |
|                     | Students are able in selected areas   |
|                     | to reflect on their own profession and professionalism in the context of real-life fields of application  |
|                     | <ul> <li>to organize themselves and their own learning processes</li> </ul>   |
|                     | <ul> <li>to reflect and decide questions in front of a broad education background</li> </ul>  |
|                     | <ul> <li>to communicate a nontechnical item in a competent way in writen form or verbaly</li> </ul>   |
|                     | <ul> <li>to organize themselves as an entrepreneurial subject country (as far as this study-focus would be chosen)</li> </ul>   |
| Workload in Hours   | Depends on choice of courses  |
| Credit points       | 6   |
|                     |   |

Courses

Information regarding lectures and courses can be found in the corresponding module handbook published separately.



| Module M0650: Introduction   | on to Logistics and Mobility  |                                       |                         |                     |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Courses  |   |                                       |                         |                     |
| Title<br>Introduction to Scientific Work (L0474)                               |   | Typ<br>Lecture                        | <b>Hrs/wk</b><br>2<br>2 | <b>CP</b><br>2<br>2 |
| Freight Traffic and Logistics (L0390)<br>Freight Traffic and Logistics (L0391) |   | Lecture<br>Recitation Section (small) | 1                       | 2                   |
| Module Responsible   | Prof. Heike Flämig  |                                       |                         |                     |
| Admission Requirements   | none  |                                       |                         |                     |
| Recommended Previous   | none  |                                       |                         |                     |
| Knowledge  |   |                                       |                         |                     |
| Educational Objectives   | After taking part successfully, students have reached the fol   | llowing learning results              |                         |                     |
| Professional Competence<br>Knowledge   | <ul> <li>Students can</li> <li>describe the historical development of logistics</li> <li>name the basic functions of logistics</li> <li>describe systems and process analysis concepts</li> <li>describe supply chain management and logistics co</li> <li>describe the connection between logistical decision</li> </ul> |                                       |                         |                     |
| Skills   | <ul> <li>Students can</li> <li>apply basic concepts and methods of logistics phase</li> <li>analyze logistical systems and select alternative log</li> <li>solve problems systematically</li> </ul>   |                                       |                         |                     |
| Personal Competence<br>Social Competence                                       | collaborate in groups to reach and record work outc   |                                       |                         |                     |
| Autonomy   | <ul> <li>give appropriate feedback and deal constructively w</li> <li>Students can</li> <li>assess their own learning progress</li> <li>conduct literature research and analyses independently i</li> <li>organize and complete the work set independently i</li> <li>produce written work independently</li> </ul>       | ently and cite them properly          |                         |                     |
| Workload in Hours  | Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70  |                                       |                         |                     |
| Credit points  | 6   |                                       |                         |                     |
| Examination  | Written exam  |                                       |                         |                     |
| Examination duration and scale   | 60 minutes  |                                       |                         |                     |
| Assignment for the Following<br>Curricula                                      | Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Compulsory  |                                       |                         |                     |



| Tvn        | Lecture  |
|------------|--|
| Hrs/wk     |  |
| CP         |  |
|            | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28  |
|            | Regina Wagner  |
| Language   |  |
| Cycle      |  |
| Content    | <ul> <li>Introduction to research and science</li> <li>Finding a topic and planning the work (topics, scheduling, work planning, organization)</li> <li>Literature review (finding, organizing and analyzing literature, databanks, reading scientific papers, PhD works)</li> <li>Correct citing (adequate behavior with literature, plagiarism, citation types, citation programs)</li> <li>Structuring a scientific work (organizing material, research questions, exposée, arguments, structure)</li> <li>Formating and layout (grouping, foot notes, formating in word)</li> <li>Presentation (presentation layers, structure, presenting, powerpoint use)</li> <li>Tips and tricks (do's and dont's, supervisor, industrial works, evaluating submissions, team work, "best of")</li> </ul>  |
| Literature | <ul> <li>Brink, A., 2013. Anfertigung wissenschaftlicher Arbeiten 4th ed., Wiesbaden: Springer Gabler.</li> <li>Filz, B.M. et al., 2009. Studienbuch wissenschaftliches Arbeiten, Meschede: FHSW.</li> <li>Kammergruber, F. &amp; Günthner, W.A., 2010. Logistiksystemplanung mithilfe der virtuellen Realität. Werkstattstechnik, 3(100), pp.136–139.</li> <li>Øvretveit, J., 2008. Writing a scientific publication for a management journal. Journal of Health Organization and Management, 22(2) pp.189–206.</li> <li>Saunders, M. &amp; Lewis, P., 2012. Doing research in business and management: an essential guide to planning your project, Harlow, Essex Financial Times Prentice Hall.</li> <li>Spoun, S., 2011. Erfolgreich Studieren 2nd ed., München: Pearson.</li> <li>Stoetzer, M.W., 2012. Erfolgreich recherchieren, Munchen: Pearson Studium ein Imprint von Pearson Deutschland.</li> <li>Theisen, M.R., 1990. Wissenschaftliches Arbeiten 4th ed., München: Vahlen.</li> </ul> |

| Course L0390: Freight Traffic and | Logistics   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Тур                               | Lecture   |
| Hrs/wk                            | 2   |
| CP                                | 2   |
| Workload in Hours                 | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28   |
| Lecturer                          | Prof. Heike Flämig  |
| Language                          | DE  |
| Cycle                             | WiSe  |
| Content                           | The course gives an introductory overview of the basics of supply chain management and logistics and their interaction with freight traffic and thus the significance of traffic planning for business activities. In addition, examples of ecologically and economically sustainable best practice are |
|                                   | discussed. The following subject areas are covered:   |
|                                   | Historical development of logistics   |
|                                   | Systemic thinking in logistics  |
|                                   | Concepts, trends and strategies in the field of   |
|                                   | <ul> <li>Procurement logistics</li> <li>Production logistics</li> </ul>   |
|                                   | Distribution logistics  |
|                                   | Reverse logistics   |
|                                   | <ul> <li>Storage logistics</li> </ul>   |
|                                   | Transport logistics   |
|                                   | Handling logistics  |
|                                   | Basics of the connection between logistical decisions and traffic   |
|                                   | Introduction to traffic policy  |
|                                   | Scope for design of (sustainable) freight traffic and logistics   |
|                                   | The course contents will be consolidated by means of online surveys, Wiki entries by students and special practice sessions and illustrated by means of excursions.   |
| Literature                        | ARNOLD, D., ISERMANN, H., KUHN, A., TEMPELMEIER, H. (Hrsg.) (2008): Handbuch Logistik. Berlin, Heidelberg, Springer-Verlag Berlin 3. neu bearb. Auflage.  |
|                                   | IHDE, G. B. (2001): Transport, Verkehr, Logistik, Gesamtwirtschafliche Aspekte und einzelwirtschaftliche Handhabung. München, Verlag Franz Vahlen, 3. völlig überarbeitete und erweiterte Auflage.  |
|                                   | PFOHL, HC. (2010): Logistiksysteme - Betriebswirtschaftliche Grundlagen. Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, Springer-Verlag, 8. neu bearb. Und aktualisierte Auflage.  |
|                                   |   |



| Course L0391: Freight Traffic and | ourse L0391: Freight Traffic and Logistics          |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Тур                               | Recitation Section (small)                          |  |
| Hrs/wk                            | 1   |  |
| CP                                | 2   |  |
| Workload in Hours                 | Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14 |  |
| Lecturer                          | Prof. Heike Flämig                                  |  |
| Language                          | DE  |  |
| Cycle                             | WiSe  |  |
| Content                           | See interlocking course                             |  |
| Literature                        | See interlocking course                             |  |



| Courses                           |  |  |                                       |                      |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| litle                             |  | Тур  | Hrs/wk                                | СР                   |
| ntroduction to Management (L0880) |  | Lecture  | 4                                     | 4                    |
| Project Entrepreneurship (L0882)  |  | Problem-based Learning   | 2                                     | 2                    |
| Module Responsible                | Prof. Christoph Ihl  |  |                                       |                      |
| Admission Requirements            | None   |  |                                       |                      |
| Recommended Previous              | Basic Knowledge of Mathematics and Business  |  |                                       |                      |
| Knowledge                         |  |  |                                       |                      |
| Educational Objectives            | After taking part successfully, students have reached the fol  | llowing learning results   |                                       |                      |
| Professional Competence           |  |  |                                       |                      |
| Knowledge                         | After taking this module, students know the important or<br>Organisation to Marketing and Innovation, and also to Invest   |  | -                                     | nt, from Planning a  |
|                                   | explain the differences between Economics and M from the field of Management   |  | -                                     |                      |
|                                   | <ul> <li>explain the most important aspects of and goals in M</li> <li>describe and explain basic business functions as<br/>human ressource management, information manag</li> </ul> | production, procurement and sourcing, s  | upply chain manage                    |                      |
|                                   | explain the relevance of planning and decision     and explain some basic methods from mathematica   | making in Business, esp. in situations   |                                       | ctives and uncertair |
|                                   | state basics from accounting and costing and select  |  |                                       |                      |
| Skills                            | Students are able to analyse business units with respe<br>Entrepreneurship project in a team. In particular, they are a  |  | ctives, strategies etc                | e.) and to carry out |
|                                   | analyse Management goals and structure them app  | ropriately   |                                       |                      |
|                                   | analyse organisational and staff structures of comparison  | anies  |                                       |                      |
|                                   | apply methods for decision making under multiple of  | bjectives, under uncertainty and under risk  | C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C |                      |
|                                   | analyse production and procurement systems and E   | Business information systems   |                                       |                      |
|                                   | <ul> <li>analyse and apply basic methods of marketing</li> </ul>   |  |                                       |                      |
|                                   | select and apply basic methods from mathematical   |  |                                       |                      |
|                                   | <ul> <li>apply basic methods from accounting, costing and c</li> </ul>   | controlling to predefined problems   |                                       |                      |
|                                   |  |  |                                       |                      |
| Personal Competence               |  |  |                                       |                      |
| Social Competence                 | Students are able to   |  |                                       |                      |
|                                   | <ul> <li>work successfully in a team of students</li> </ul>  |  |                                       |                      |
|                                   | <ul> <li>to apply their knowledge from the lecture to an entre</li> </ul>  | preneurship project and write a coherent r   | eport on the project                  |                      |
|                                   | <ul> <li>to apply their knowledge normale locate to an entre<br/>to communicate appropriately and</li> </ul>   | preneuranip project and write a concrent r   | epoir on the project                  |                      |
|                                   | <ul> <li>to cooperate respectfully with their fellow students.</li> </ul>  |  |                                       |                      |
|                                   |  |  |                                       |                      |
| Autonomy                          | Students are able to   |  |                                       |                      |
|                                   | <ul> <li>work in a team and to organize the team themselves</li> </ul>   |  |                                       |                      |
|                                   | <ul> <li>to write a report on their project.</li> </ul>  | -  |                                       |                      |
|                                   |  |  |                                       |                      |
| Workload in Hours                 | Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84  |  |                                       |                      |
| Credit points                     | 6  |  |                                       |                      |
| Examination                       | Written exam   |  |                                       |                      |
| Examination duration and scale    | 90 Minuten   |  |                                       |                      |
| Assignment for the Following      |  | 0 0 1 7  |                                       |                      |
| Curricula                         | 5  |  | : Compulsory                          |                      |
|                                   | General Engineering Science (German program): Specialis  |  |                                       |                      |
|                                   | General Engineering Science (German program): Specialis  |  |                                       |                      |
|                                   | General Engineering Science (German program): Specialis  |  |                                       |                      |
|                                   | General Engineering Science (German program): Specialis<br>General Engineering Science (German program): Specialis   |  |                                       |                      |
|                                   | General Engineering Science (German program): Specialis<br>General Engineering Science (German program): Specialis   |  |                                       |                      |
|                                   | General Engineering Science (German program): Specialis<br>General Engineering Science (German program): Specialis   |  | J                                     |                      |
|                                   | Civil- and Environmental Engeneering: Core qualification: (  |  |                                       |                      |
|                                   | Bioprocess Engineering: Core qualification: Compulsory   | y  |                                       |                      |
|                                   | Computer Science: Core qualification: Compulsory   |  |                                       |                      |
|                                   | Electrical Engineering: Core qualification: Compulsory   |  |                                       |                      |
|                                   | 5 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | : Compulsory   |                                       |                      |
|                                   | Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core qualification   | · ·  | Compulson                             |                      |
|                                   | Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core qualification<br>General Engineering Science (English program): Specialis   | ation Civil- and Enviromental Engeneering  | Compulsory                            |                      |
|                                   |  |  |                                       |                      |
|                                   | General Engineering Science (English program): Specialis   | ation Bioprocess Engineering: Compulsory   |                                       |                      |
|                                   | General Engineering Science (English program): Specialis<br>General Engineering Science (English program): Specialis   | ation Bioprocess Engineering: Compulsory<br>ation Electrical Engineering: Compulsory   | /                                     |                      |
|                                   | General Engineering Science (English program): Specialis<br>General Engineering Science (English program): Specialis<br>General Engineering Science (English program): Specialis     | ation Bioprocess Engineering: Compulsory<br>ation Electrical Engineering: Compulsory<br>ation Energy and Enviromental Engineerin | g: Compulsory                         |                      |



General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation Chemical Engineering: Compulsory Computational Science and Engineering: Core qualification: Compulsory Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Core qualification: Compulsory Mechatronics: Core qualification: Compulsory Naval Architecture: Core qualification: Compulsory Technomathematics: Core qualification: Compulsory Process Engineering: Core qualification: Compulsory

| Course L0880: Introduction to Mar | nagement  |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Тур                               | Lecture   |
| Hrs/wk                            | 4   |
| CP                                | 4   |
| Workload in Hours                 | Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56   |
| Lecturer                          | Prof. Christoph Ihl, Prof. Thorsten Blecker, Prof. Christian Lüthje, Prof. Christian Ringle, Prof. Kathrin Fischer, Prof. Cornelius Herstatt, Prof.   |
|                                   | Wolfgang Kersten, Prof. Matthias Meyer, Prof. Thomas Wrona  |
| Language                          | DE  |
| Cycle                             | WiSe/SoSe   |
| Content                           | <ul> <li>Introduction to Business and Management, Business versus Economics, relevant areas in Business and Management</li> <li>Important definitions from Management,</li> <li>Developing Objectives for Business, and their relation to important Business functions</li> <li>Business Functions: Functions of the Value Chain, e.g. Production and Procurement, Supply Chain Management, Innovation Management, Marketing and Sales</li> <li>Cross-sectional Functions, e.g. Organisation, Human Ressource Management, Supply Chain Management, Information Management</li> <li>Definitions as information, information systems, aspects of data security and strategic information systems</li> <li>Definition and Relevance of innovations, e.g. innovation opporunities, risks etc.</li> <li>Relevance of marketing, B2B vs. B2C-Marketing</li> <li>different techniques from the field of marketing (e.g. scenario technique), pricing strategies</li> <li>important organizational structures</li> <li>basics of human ressource management</li> <li>Introduction to Business Planning and the steps of a planning process</li> <li>Decision Analysis: Elements of decision problems and methods for solving decision problems</li> <li>Selected Planning Tasks, e.g. Investment and Financial Decisions</li> <li>Introduction to Accounting: Accounting, Balance-Sheets, Costing</li> <li>Relevance of Controlling and selected Controlling methods</li> <li>Important aspects of Entrepreneurship projects</li> </ul> |
| Literature                        | <ul> <li>Bamberg, G., Coenenberg, A.: Betriebswirtschaftliche Entscheidungslehre, 14. Aufl., München 2008</li> <li>Eisenführ, F., Weber, M.: Rationales Entscheiden, 4. Aufl., Berlin et al. 2003</li> <li>Heinhold, M.: Buchführung in Fallbeispielen, 10. Aufl., Stuttgart 2006.</li> <li>Kruschwitz, L.: Finanzmathematik. 3. Auflage, München 2001.</li> <li>Pellens, B., Fülbier, R. U., Gassen, J., Sellhorn, T.: Internationale Rechnungslegung, 7. Aufl., Stuttgart 2008.</li> <li>Schweitzer, M.: Planung und Steuerung, in: Bea/Friedl/Schweitzer: Allgemeine Betriebswirtschaftslehre, Bd. 2: Führung, 9. Aufl., Stuttgart 2005.</li> <li>Weber, J., Schäffer, U.: Einführung in das Controlling, 12. Auflage, Stuttgart 2008.</li> <li>Weber, J./Weißenberger, B.: Einführung in das Rechnungswesen, 7. Auflage, Stuttgart 2006.</li> </ul>   |



| Course L0882: Project Entreprene | urship  |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Тур                              | Problem-based Learning  |
| Hrs/wk                           | 2   |
| CP                               | 2   |
| Workload in Hours                | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28   |
| Lecturer                         | Prof. Christoph Ihl   |
| Language                         | DE  |
| Cycle                            | WiSe/SoSe   |
| Content                          | In this project module, students work on an Entrepreneurship project. They are required to go through all relevant steps, from the first idea to the concept, using their knowledge from the corresponding lecture.<br>Project work is carried out in teams with the support of a mentor. |
| Literature                       | Relevante Literatur aus der korrespondierenden Vorlesung.   |



| Module M0850: Mathemati  | csl  |   |                       |                        |  |
|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|------------------------|--|
|                          |  |   |                       |                        |  |
| Courses                  |  |   |                       |                        |  |
| Title                    |  | Тур   | Hrs/wk                | CP                     |  |
| Analysis I (L1010)       |  | Lecture   | 2                     | 2                      |  |
| Analysis I (L1012)       |  | Recitation Section (small)                      | 1                     | 1                      |  |
| Analysis I (L1013)       |  | Recitation Section (large)                      | 1                     | 1                      |  |
| Linear Algebra I (L0912) |  | Lecture   | 2                     | 2                      |  |
| Linear Algebra I (L0913) |  | Recitation Section (small)                      | 1                     | 1                      |  |
| Linear Algebra I (L0914) |  | Recitation Section (large)                      | 1                     | 1                      |  |
|                          | Prof. Anusch Taraz   |   |                       |                        |  |
| •                        | none   |   |                       |                        |  |
|                          | School mathematics   |   |                       |                        |  |
| Knowledge                |  |   |                       |                        |  |
| Educational Objectives   | After taking part successfully, students have reached the  | following learning results                      |                       |                        |  |
| Professional Competence  |  |   |                       |                        |  |
| Knowledge                | <ul> <li>Students can name the basic concepts in analysis</li> </ul>   | and linear clachra. They are able to evoluin t  |                       | ata ayamplaa           |  |
|                          |  | • • •   | • • • •               |                        |  |
|                          | Students can discuss logical connections between   | en triese concepts. They are capable of hits    | strating these conn   | ections with the help  |  |
|                          | examples.  |   |                       |                        |  |
|                          | They know proof strategies and can reproduce the   | em.   |                       |                        |  |
|                          |  |   |                       |                        |  |
|                          |  |   |                       |                        |  |
| Skills                   | Studente con model problems in analysis and [  | incor algebra with the help of the concents     | studied in this cou   | roo Moroovor thow o    |  |
|                          | Students can model problems in analysis and I  |   | studied in this cou   | rse. woreover, triey a |  |
|                          | capable of solving them by applying established r  |   |                       |                        |  |
|                          | Students are able to discover and verify further logical connections between the concepts studied in the course. |   |                       |                        |  |
|                          | <ul> <li>For a given problem, the students can develop an</li> </ul>   | id execute a suitable approach, and are able to | o critically evaluate | the results.           |  |
|                          |  |   |                       |                        |  |
|                          |  |   |                       |                        |  |
| Personal Competence      |  |   |                       |                        |  |
| Social Competence        |  |   |                       |                        |  |
|                          | <ul> <li>Students are able to work together in teams. They</li> </ul>  | r are capable to use mathematics as a commor    | n language.           |                        |  |
|                          | <ul> <li>In doing so, they can communicate new conce</li> </ul>  | epts according to the needs of their coopera-   | ating partners. More  | eover, they can desig  |  |
|                          | examples to check and deepen the understanding   | g of their peers.                               |                       |                        |  |
|                          |  |   |                       |                        |  |
|                          |  |   |                       |                        |  |
| Autonomy                 |  |   |                       |                        |  |
|                          | <ul> <li>Students are capable of checking their understar</li> </ul>   | nding of complex concepts on their own. They    | can specify open      | questions precisely an |  |
|                          | know where to get help in solving them.  |   |                       |                        |  |
|                          | <ul> <li>Students have developed sufficient persistence to</li> </ul>  | be able to work for longer periods in a goal-or | riented manner on I   | nard problems.         |  |
|                          |  |   |                       |                        |  |
|                          |  |   |                       |                        |  |
|                          | Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 112  |   |                       |                        |  |
| Credit points            | 8  |   |                       |                        |  |
|                          | Written exam   |   |                       |                        |  |
|                          | 60 min (Analysis I) + 60 min (Linear Algebra I)  |   |                       |                        |  |
| • •                      | General Engineering Science (German program): Core q   |   |                       |                        |  |
|                          | Civil- and Environmental Engeneering: Core qualification   |   |                       |                        |  |
|                          | Bioprocess Engineering: Core qualification: Compulsory   |   |                       |                        |  |
|                          | Electrical Engineering: Core qualification: Compulsory   |   |                       |                        |  |
|                          | Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core qualification   | on: Compulsory                                  |                       |                        |  |
|                          | Computational Science and Engineering: Core qualification  | ion: Compulsory                                 |                       |                        |  |
|                          | Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Compulsory   |   |                       |                        |  |
|                          | Mechanical Engineering: Core qualification: Compulsory   | ,   |                       |                        |  |
|                          |  |   |                       |                        |  |
|                          | Mechatronics: Core qualification: Compulsory   |   |                       |                        |  |
|                          | Mechatronics: Core qualification: Compulsory<br>Naval Architecture: Core qualification: Compulsory               |   |                       |                        |  |



| Course L1010: Analysis I |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| Тур                      | Lecture  |
| Hrs/wk                   | 2  |
| CP                       | 2  |
| Workload in Hours        | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28  |
| Lecturer                 | Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH  |
| Language                 | DE   |
| Cycle                    | WiSe   |
| Content                  | Foundations of differential and integrational calculus of one variable   |
|                          | <ul> <li>statements, sets and functions</li> <li>natural and real numbers</li> <li>convergence of sequences and series</li> <li>continuous and differentiable functions</li> <li>mean value theorems</li> <li>Taylor series</li> <li>calculus</li> <li>error analysis</li> <li>fixpoint iteration</li> </ul> |
| Literature               | <ul> <li>R. Ansorge, H. J. Oberle: Mathematik für Ingenieure, Band 1. Verlag Wiley-VCH, Berlin, Weinheim, New York, 2000</li> <li>H.J. Oberle, K. Rothe, Th. Sonar: Mathematik für Ingenieure, Band 3: Aufgaben und Lösungen. Verlag Wiley-VCH, Berlin, Weinheim, New York, 2000.</li> </ul>                 |

| Course L1012: Analysis I | ourse L1012: Analysis I                             |  |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| Тур                      | Recitation Section (small)                          |  |
| Hrs/wk                   | 1   |  |
| CP                       | 1   |  |
| Workload in Hours        | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 |  |
| Lecturer                 | Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH       |  |
| Language                 | DE  |  |
| Cycle                    | WiSe  |  |
| Content                  | See interlocking course                             |  |
| Literature               | See interlocking course                             |  |

| Course L1013: Analysis I |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| Тур                      | Recitation Section (large)                          |
| Hrs/wk                   | 1   |
| CP                       | 1   |
| Workload in Hours        | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 |
| Lecturer                 | Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH       |
| Language                 | DE  |
| Cycle                    | WiSe  |
| Content                  | See interlocking course                             |
| Literature               | See interlocking course                             |

| Course L0912: Linear Algebra I |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Тур                            | Lecture  |
| Hrs/wk                         | 2  |
| CP                             | 2  |
| Workload in Hours              | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28  |
| Lecturer                       | Prof. Anusch Taraz   |
| Language                       | DE   |
| Cycle                          | WiSe   |
| Content                        | <ul> <li>vectors: intuition, rules, inner and cross product, lines and planes</li> <li>general vector spaces: subspaces, isomorphic spaces, Euclidean vector spaces</li> <li>systems of linear equations: Gauß-elimination, matrix product, inverse matrices, transformations, LR-decomposition, block matrices, determinants</li> </ul> |
| Literature                     | <ul> <li>W. Mackens, H. Voß: Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994</li> <li>W. Mackens, H. Voß: Aufgaben und Lösungen zur Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994</li> </ul>   |



| Course L0913: Linear Algebra I | ourse L0913: Linear Algebra I                       |  |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| Тур                            | Recitation Section (small)                          |  |
| Hrs/wk                         | 1   |  |
| CP                             | 1   |  |
| Workload in Hours              | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 |  |
| Lecturer                       | Prof. Anusch Taraz                                  |  |
| Language                       | DE  |  |
| Cycle                          | WiSe  |  |
| Content                        | See interlocking course                             |  |
| Literature                     | See interlocking course                             |  |

| Course L0914: Linear Algebra I |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Тур                            | Recitation Section (large)                          |
| Hrs/wk                         | 1   |
| CP                             | 1   |
| Workload in Hours              | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 |
| Lecturer                       | Prof. Anusch Taraz                                  |
| Language                       | DE  |
| Cycle                          | WiSe  |
| Content                        | See interlocking course                             |
| Literature                     | See interlocking course                             |



| Module M0570: Engineeri          | ng Mechanics II  |   |          |    |  |
|----------------------------------|--|---|----------|----|--|
| Courses                          |  |   |          |    |  |
| Title                            |  | Тур   | Hrs/wk   | CP |  |
| Engineering Mechanics II (L0191) |  | Lecture   | 3        | 3  |  |
| Engineering Mechanics II (L0192) |  | Recitation Section (small)                            | 2        | 3  |  |
| Module Responsible               | Prof. Uwe Weltin   |   |          |    |  |
| Admission Requirements           | None   |   |          |    |  |
| Recommended Previous             | Technical Mechnics I   |   |          |    |  |
| Knowledge                        |  |   |          |    |  |
| Educational Objectives           | After taking part successfully, students have reach  | ned the following learning results                    |          |    |  |
| Professional Competence          |  |   |          |    |  |
| Knowledge                        | Students are able to describe connections, theories and methods to calculate forces and motions of rigid bodies in 3D. |   |          |    |  |
| Skills                           | Students are able to apply theories and method to  | o calculate forces and motions of rigid bodies in 3D. |          |    |  |
| Personal Competence              |  |   |          |    |  |
| Social Competence                | Students are able to work goal-oriented in small r   | nixed groups, learning and broadening teamwork ab     | ilities. |    |  |
| Autonomy                         | Students are able to solve individually exercises i  | related to this lecture with instructional direction. |          |    |  |
| Workload in Hours                | Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lectu  | ire 70  |          |    |  |
| Credit points                    | 6  |   |          |    |  |
| Examination                      | Written exam   |   |          |    |  |
| Examination duration and scale   | 90 min.  |   |          |    |  |
| Assignment for the Following     | Bioprocess Engineering: Core qualification: Com  | oulsory   |          |    |  |
| Curricula                        | Electrical Engineering: Core qualification: Elective   | e Compulsory  |          |    |  |
|                                  | Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core qua   | alification: Compulsory                               |          |    |  |
|                                  | Computational Science and Engineering: Core qu   | ualification: Compulsory                              |          |    |  |
|                                  | Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Compu  | sory  |          |    |  |
|                                  | Process Engineering: Core qualification: Compute   | sory  |          |    |  |

| Course L0191: Engineering Mecha | anics II   |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Тур                             | Lecture  |
| Hrs/wk                          | 3  |
| CP                              | 3  |
| Workload in Hours               | Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42  |
| Lecturer                        | Prof. Uwe Weltin   |
| Language                        | DE   |
| Cycle                           | SoSe   |
| Content                         | Method for calculation of forces and motion of rigid bodies in 3D  |
|                                 | <ul> <li>Newton-Euler-Method</li> <li>Energy methods</li> </ul>  |
| Literature                      | <ul> <li>Gross, D.; Hauger, W.; Schröder, J.; Wall, W.A.: Technische Mechanik 2: Elastostatik, Springer Verlag, 2011</li> <li>Gross, D.; Hauger, W.; Schröder, J.; Wall, W.A.: Technische Mechanik 3: Kinetik, Springer Vieweg, 2012</li> <li>Gross, D; Ehlers, W.; Wriggers, P.; Schröder, J.; Müller, R.: Formeln und Aufgaben zur Technischen Mechanik 2: Elastostatik, Springer Verlag, 2011</li> <li>Gross, D; Ehlers, W.; Wriggers, P.; Schröder, J.; Müller, R.: Formeln und Aufgaben zur Technischen Mechanik 3: Kinetik, Springer Verlag, 2011</li> <li>Gross, D; Ehlers, W.; Wriggers, P.; Schröder, J.; Müller, R.: Formeln und Aufgaben zur Technischen Mechanik 3: Kinetik, Springer Vieweg, 2012</li> <li>Hibbeler, Russel C.: Technische Mechanik 2 Festigkeitslehre, Pearson Studium, 2013</li> <li>Hibbeler, Russel C.: Technische Mechanik 3 Dynamik, Pearson Studium, 2012</li> <li>Hauger, W.; Mannl, V.; Wall, W.A.; Werner, E.: Aufgaben zu Technische Mechanik 1-3: Statik, Elastostatik, Kinetik, Springer Verlag, 2011</li> </ul> |

| Course L0192: Engineering Mecha | ourse L0192: Engineering Mechanics II               |  |
|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Тур                             | Recitation Section (small)                          |  |
| Hrs/wk                          | 2   |  |
| CP                              | 3   |  |
| Workload in Hours               | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 |  |
| Lecturer                        | Prof. Uwe Weltin                                    |  |
| Language                        | DE  |  |
| Cycle                           | SoSe  |  |
| Content                         | See interlocking course                             |  |
| Literature                      | See interlocking course                             |  |



| courses                                 |  |   |                |    |
|---|--|---|----------------|----|
| itle                                    |  | Тур   | Hrs/wk         | CP |
| troduction into Production Logistics (L | 222)   | Lecture                                       | 2              | 2  |
| ogistics Economics (L1221)              |  | Problem-based Learning                        | 2              | 4  |
| Module Responsible                      | Prof. Wolfgang Kersten   |   |                |    |
| Admission Requirements                  | none   |   |                |    |
| Recommended Previous                    | Introduction to Business and Management  |   |                |    |
| Knowledge                               |  |   |                |    |
|   |  |   |                |    |
| Educational Objectives                  | After taking part successfully, students have reached the for  | llowing learning results                      |                |    |
| Professional Competence                 |  |   |                |    |
| Knowledge                               | Students will be able  |   |                |    |
|   | <ul> <li>to differentiate between production logistics and log</li> </ul>  | jistics services,                             |                |    |
|   | • to describe internal and external areas of productio   | n and logistics management,                   |                |    |
|   | understand the difference between the different role   | es in a supply chain,                         |                |    |
|   | <ul> <li>to describe and explain the actual challenges of pro-</li> </ul>  | oduction and Logistics management             |                |    |
|   |  |   |                |    |
|   |  |   |                |    |
| Skills                                  | Based on the acquired knowledge students are capable of  |   |                |    |
|   | Analysing logistics problems and influence factors in companies,   |   |                |    |
|   | <ul> <li>Selecting appropriate methods for solving practical</li> </ul>  |   |                |    |
|   | <ul> <li>Applying methods and tools of logistics manageme</li> </ul>   |   |                |    |
|   |  |   |                |    |
|   |  |   |                |    |
| Personal Competence                     |  |   |                |    |
| Social Competence                       | Students can   |   |                |    |
|   | • setively participate in discussions and team appairs   |   |                |    |
|   | <ul> <li>actively participate in discussions and team session</li> <li>arrive at work results in groups and document them</li> </ul> |   |                |    |
|   | <ul> <li>develop joint solutions in mixed teams and present</li> </ul>   |   |                |    |
|   |  |   |                |    |
|   |  |   |                |    |
|   |  |   |                |    |
| Autonomy                                | Students are able to   |   |                |    |
|   | <ul> <li>perform work steps for solving problems of business logis</li> </ul>  | tics independently with the aid of pointers   |                |    |
|   |  |   |                |    |
|   | - assess their own state of learning in specific terms and to  | define turther work steps on this basis guide | d by teachers. |    |
| Workload in Hours                       | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56   |   |                |    |
| Credit points                           | 6  |   |                |    |
| Examination                             | Written exam   |   |                |    |
| Examination duration and scale          | 120 min  |   |                |    |
| Assignment for the Following            | Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Compulsory   |   |                |    |
|   |  |   |                |    |



| Тур               | Lecture  |
|-------------------|--|
| Hrs/wk            | 2  |
| CP                | 2  |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28  |
| Lecturer          | Dr. Ronald Heggmaier   |
| Language          | DE   |
| Cycle             | SoSe   |
| Content           | Production and logistics are mutually dependent. The traditional tasks of production logistics have been expanded in recent years. From being a assistant to production, production logistics has out grown to become a lever for improving the value chains. In addition, production logistic became the Achilles heel of modern factories. Failures can not be mitigated without effect on earnings and have an impact along the entire supp chain. The course "Introduction to Production Logistics" provides an insight into the past, present and future of production logistics of industrial plants. provides students with the necessary mindset that is required for the logistics manager of today and tomorrow. Theoretical background will be enriched with examples and best practice guest lectures. The main objective of this course is to pass on knowledge about production logistics. After successful completion of this course the participant should be able to understand and solve theoretical and practical problems in the field of production logistics.  |
| Literature        | <ul> <li>Baumgarten, H. (2004): Trends in der Logistik. In Supply Chain Steuerung und Services : Logistik-Dienstleister managen globa Netzwerke - best practices. Berlin [u.a.]: Springer.</li> <li>Berkholz, D.; Kennemann, M.; Munzberg, B.; Nyhuis, P. (2009): Produktionslogistik - Konsistente Gestaltung der Produktionslogistik, I Zeitschrift fur wirtschaftlichen Fabrikbetrieb: ZWF Vol. 104, No. 5, S. 392-395.</li> <li>Bertsch, S.; Nyhuis, P. (2011): Wandlungsfähige Produktionslogistik, In: Zeitschrift fur wirtschaftlichen Fabrikbetrieb: ZWF Vol. 104, No. 5, S. 392-395.</li> <li>Bertsch, S.; Nyhuis, P. (2011): Wandlungsfähige Produktionslogistik, In: Zeitschrift fur wirtschaftlichen Fabrikbetrieb: ZWF Vol. 106, No. 9, 630-635.</li> <li>Brautigam, L., &amp; Haupt, R. (2004): Kostenverhalten bei Variantenproduktion. (1. Aufl.). Wiesbaden: Dt. UnivVerl.</li> <li>Elsweier, M.; Nyhuis, P.; Nickel, R. (2010): Assistenzsystem zur Diagnose in der Produktionslogistik - Konzeption und Aufbamodellunterstützter Regeln, in: Zeitschrift fur wirtschaftlichen Fabrikbetrieb : ZWF Vol. 105, No. 6 (2010), S. 562-569.</li> <li>Franke, H. (2002): Variantenmanagement in der Einzel- und Kleinserienfertigung. Munchen [u.a.]: Hanser.</li> <li>Gunther, H., &amp; Tempelmeier, H. (2012): Produktion und Logistik. (9., aktualisierte und erw. Aufl.). Berlin; Heidelberg: Springer Verlag.</li> <li>Münzberg, B.; Kennemann, M.; Berkholz, D.; Nyhuis, P. (2009): Konsistente Gestaltung der Produktionslogistik, In: Zeitschrift f wirtschaftlichen Fabrikbetrieb Vol. 104, No. 5 (2009), S. 392-395.</li> <li>Nebl, T. (2007): Produktionslogistik - Planung - Steuerung - Controlling. Munchen: Hanser.</li> <li>Piller, F. T. (2007): Mass Customization. Wiesbaden: Springer Fachmedien.</li> <li>Schuh, G. (2005): Produktkomplexität managen: Strategien - Methoden – Tools. (2., uberarb. und erw. Aufl.). Munchen [u.a.]: Hanser.</li> </ul> |



| Тур               | Problem-based Learning  |
|-------------------|---|
| Hrs/wk            | 2   |
| CP                | 4   |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28   |
| Lecturer          | Prof. Wolfgang Kersten  |
| Language          | DE  |
| Cycle             | SoSe  |
|                   | <ul> <li>Explanation of basic concepts of logistics and outline of the scope of the logistics business, identification of global logistics network relationships</li> <li>Stakeholder: Introduction to the different kinds of logistics service providers, characterization of services of consulting firms for log companies</li> <li>Strategy: Influence of the business strategies on business logistics</li> <li>Outsourcing: Decision processes, possibilities and risks of outsourcing of logistics services</li> <li>Market: Logistics in Germany, relevance of logistics for the city of Hamburg</li> <li>Research: Outlook on current issues in academic research, as well as an outline of supplementary management methods for logistics</li> </ul>  |
| Literature        | <ul> <li>Arnold, D.; Isermann, H.; Kuhn, A.; Tempelmeier, H. (2008): Handbuch Logistik, Berlin: Springer, 2008, ISBN: 3-540-72928-3</li> <li>Ballou, R. H. (2004): Business logistics, supply chain management: planning, organizing, and controlling the supply chain, 5. ed., int ed., Upper Saddle River, NJ: Pearson Prentice Hall, 2004, ISBN: 0-13-123010-7</li> <li>Bretzke, WR. (2008): Logistische Netzwerke, Springer, Berlin, 2008</li> <li>Gleißner, H.; Femerling, C. (2008): Logistik – Grundlagen, Übungen, Fallbeispiele, Wiesbaden: Gabler, 2008, ISBN: 978-3-8349-0296</li> <li>Kersten, W.; Hohrath, P.; Koch, J. (2007): Innovative logistics services : Advantage and Disadvantages of Outsourcing Complex S Bundles, in: Key Factors for Successful Logistics, Berlin: Erich Schmidt Verlag GmbH &amp; Co. KG, 2007</li> <li>Kersten, W.; Koch, J. (2007): Motive für das Outsourcing komplexer Logistikdienstleistungen, in: Handbuch Kontraktlogistik : Manage komplexer Logistikdienstleistungen, Weinheim</li> <li>Schulte, C. (2009): Logistik: Wege zur Optimierung der Supply Chain, 5. überarb. und erw. Aufl., München: Vahlen, 2009, ISBN: 3-3516-X</li> <li>Wildemann, H. (1997): Logistik Prozessmanagement – Organisation und Methoden, München: TCW Transfer Centrum Verlag, 1997, 3 931511 17 0</li> </ul> |



| Module M1007: Bearing a                | nd Picking Technology   |   |        |    |
|--|---|---|--------|----|
| inouale in roor . Bearing a            |   |   |        |    |
| Courses                                |   |   |        |    |
| Title                                  |   | Тур   | Hrs/wk | CP |
| Bearing and Picking Technology (L1237) |   | Lecture                                     | 2      | 4  |
| Bearing and Picking Technology (L1238) |   | Recitation Section (large)                  | 1      | 2  |
| Module Responsible                     | NN  |   |        |    |
| Admission Requirements                 | none  |   |        |    |
| Recommended Previous                   | Introduction to logistics and mobility  |   |        |    |
| Knowledge                              |   |   |        |    |
| Educational Objectives                 | After taking part successfully, students have reached the for   | ollowing learning results                   |        |    |
| Professional Competence                |   |   |        |    |
| Knowledge                              | Students are able to  |   |        |    |
|  |   |   |        |    |
|  | state basic terms and definitions of bearing and pic  | • • • • •                                   |        |    |
|  | describe and distinguish different warehouse and s  | storage systems                             |        |    |
|  | <ul> <li>describe and distinguish picking systems</li> <li>explain the relevance of warehouse, bearing and p</li> </ul> | isking systems in the presses of legistics  |        |    |
|  | • explain the relevance of warehouse, bearing and p   | sicking systems in the process of logistics |        |    |
| Skills                                 | Students are able to  |   |        |    |
|  |   |   |        |    |
|  | analyze bearing and picking systems and chose fit   | ting systems for certain requirements.      |        |    |
|  | <ul> <li>roughly dimension bearing and picking systems</li> </ul>   |   |        |    |
| Personal Competence                    |   |   |        |    |
| Social Competence                      | Students can discuss and solve small tasks in groups.   |   |        |    |
| Autonomy                               |   |   |        |    |
| Workload in Hours                      | Independent Study Time 138, Study Time in Lecture 42  |   |        |    |
| Credit points                          | 6   |   |        |    |
| Examination                            | Written exam  |   |        |    |
| Examination duration and scale         |   |   |        |    |
| Assignment for the Following           | Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Compulsory  |   |        |    |
| Curricula                              |   |   |        |    |
|  |   |   |        |    |

| Course L1237: Bearing and Pickin | ourse L1237: Bearing and Picking Technology         |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Тур                              | Lecture   |  |
| Hrs/wk                           | 2   |  |
| CP                               | 4   |  |
| Workload in Hours                | Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28 |  |
| Lecturer                         | NN  |  |
| Language                         | DE/EN   |  |
| Cycle                            | SoSe  |  |
| Content                          |   |  |
| Literature                       | -   |  |

| Course L1238: Bearing and Pickin | ourse L1238: Bearing and Picking Technology         |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Тур                              | Recitation Section (large)                          |  |
| Hrs/wk                           | 1   |  |
| CP                               | 2   |  |
| Workload in Hours                | Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14 |  |
| Lecturer                         | NN  |  |
| Language                         | DE/EN   |  |
| Cycle                            | SoSe  |  |
| Content                          | See interlocking course                             |  |
| Literature                       | See interlocking course                             |  |



| Module M0851: Mathemat                           | ics II   |  |                       |                       |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Courses  |  |  |                       |                       |
|  |  |  |                       |                       |
| <b>Fitle</b>                                     |  | Тур  | Hrs/wk                | CP                    |
| Analysis II (L1025)                              |  |  | 2                     | 2                     |
| Analysis II (L1026)                              |  | Recitation Section (large)                   | 1                     | 1                     |
| Analysis II (L1027)<br>Linear Algebra II (L0915) |  | Recitation Section (small)<br>Lecture        | 1                     | 1                     |
| Linear Algebra II (L0915)                        |  | Recitation Section (small)                   | 1                     | 1                     |
| Linear Algebra II (L0917)                        |  | Recitation Section (large)                   | 1                     | 1                     |
| Module Responsible                               | Prof. Anusch Taraz   |  | -                     |                       |
| Admission Requirements                           |  |  |                       |                       |
| Recommended Previous                             | Mathematics I  |  |                       |                       |
| Knowledge  |  |  |                       |                       |
| Educational Objectives                           | After taking part successfully, students have reached the follo  | wing learning results                        |                       |                       |
| Professional Competence                          |  |  |                       |                       |
| Knowledge  |  |  |                       |                       |
|  | <ul> <li>Students can name further concepts in analysis and li</li> </ul>  | near algebra. They are able to explain the   | m using appropriate   | e examples.           |
|  | <ul> <li>Students can discuss logical connections between t</li> </ul>   | hese concepts. They are capable of illu      | strating these conn   | ections with the help |
|  | examples.  |  |                       |                       |
|  | They know proof strategies and can reproduce them.   |  |                       |                       |
|  |  |  |                       |                       |
|  |  |  |                       |                       |
| Skills   |  |  |                       |                       |
| on the   | <ul> <li>Students can model problems in analysis and linear</li> </ul>   | r algebra with the help of the concepts      | studied in this cou   | rse. Moreover, they a |
|  | capable of solving them by applying established method   | ods.   |                       |                       |
|  | Students are able to discover and verify further logica  | connections between the concepts studie      | ed in the course.     |                       |
|  | <ul> <li>For a given problem, the students can develop and explored and explore</li></ul> | ecute a suitable approach, and are able to   | o critically evaluate | the results.          |
|  |  |  |                       |                       |
|  |  |  |                       |                       |
| Personal Competence                              |  |  |                       |                       |
| Social Competence                                | <ul> <li>Students are able to work together in teams. They are</li> </ul>  | capable to use mathematics as a commo        | n languago            |                       |
|  |  |  |                       | anyor thay can deal   |
|  | <ul> <li>In doing so, they can communicate new concepts</li> </ul>   |  | aling partiters. More | eover, they can desig |
|  | examples to check and deepen the understanding of  | neir peers.                                  |                       |                       |
|  |  |  |                       |                       |
|  |  |  |                       |                       |
| Autonomy   | <ul> <li>Students are capable of checking their understandin</li> </ul>  | a of complex concepts on their own. The      | v can specify open    | questions precisely a |
|  |  |  | y can specify open o  |                       |
|  | know where to get help in solving them.  |  | viented menner on l   |                       |
|  | Students have developed sufficient persistence to be   | able to work for foriger periods in a goal-o | nented manner on r    | lard problems.        |
|  |  |  |                       |                       |
| Workload in Hours                                | Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 112  |  |                       |                       |
| Credit points                                    | 8  |  |                       |                       |
| Examination                                      | Written exam   |  |                       |                       |
| Examination duration and scale                   | 60 min (Analysis II) + 60 min (Linear Algebra II)  |  |                       |                       |
| Assignment for the Following                     | General Engineering Science (German program): Core quali   | fication: Compulsory                         |                       |                       |
| Curricula  | Civil- and Environmental Engeneering: Core qualification: Co   |  |                       |                       |
|  | Bioprocess Engineering: Core qualification: Compulsory   | -  |                       |                       |
|  | Electrical Engineering: Core qualification: Compulsory   |  |                       |                       |
|  | Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core qualification: C  | compulsory                                   |                       |                       |
|  | Computational Science and Engineering: Core qualification:   |  |                       |                       |
|  | Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Compulsory   | compared y                                   |                       |                       |
|  |  |  |                       |                       |
|  | Mechanical Engineering: Core qualification: Compulsory   |  |                       |                       |
|  | Mechatronics: Core qualification: Compulsory   |  |                       |                       |
|  | Naval Architecture: Core qualification: Compulsory   |  |                       |                       |
|  | Process Engineering: Core qualification: Compulsory  |  |                       |                       |



| Course L1025: Analysis II |   |  |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| Тур                       | Lecture   |  |
| Hrs/wk                    |   |  |
| CP                        | 2   |  |
| Workload in Hours         | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28   |  |
| Lecturer                  | Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH   |  |
| Language                  | DE  |  |
| Cycle                     | SoSe  |  |
| Content                   | <ul> <li>power series and elementary functions</li> <li>interpolation</li> <li>integration (proper integrals, fundamental theorem, integration rules, improper integrals, parameter dependent integrals</li> <li>applications of integration (volume and surface of bodies of revolution, lines and arc length, line integrals</li> <li>numerical quadrature</li> <li>periodic functions</li> </ul> |  |
| Literature                | <ul> <li>R. Ansorge, H. J. Oberle: Mathematik für Ingenieure, Band 1; Verlag Wiley-VCH, Berlin, Weinheim, New York, 2000</li> <li>H.J. Oberle, K. Rothe, Th. Sonar: Mathematik für Ingenieure, Band 3: Aufgaben und Lösungen; Verlag Wiley-VCH, Berlin, Weinheim, New York, 2000.</li> </ul>  |  |

| Course L1026: Analysis II |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Тур                       | Recitation Section (large)                          |
| Hrs/wk                    | 1   |
| CP                        | 1   |
| Workload in Hours         | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 |
| Lecturer                  | Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH       |
| Language                  | DE  |
| Cycle                     | SoSe  |
| Content                   | See interlocking course                             |
| Literature                | See interlocking course                             |

| Course L1027: Analysis II |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Тур                       | Recitation Section (small)                          |
| Hrs/wk                    | 1   |
| CP                        | 1   |
| Workload in Hours         | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 |
| Lecturer                  | Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH       |
| Language                  | DE  |
| Cycle                     | SoSe  |
| Content                   | See interlocking course                             |
| Literature                | See interlocking course                             |

| Course L0915: Linear Algebra II |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Тур                             | Lecture  |
| Hrs/wk                          | 2  |
| CP                              | 2  |
| Workload in Hours               | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28  |
| Lecturer                        | Prof. Anusch Taraz   |
| Language                        | DE   |
| Cycle                           | SoSe   |
| Content                         | <ul> <li>linear mappings: basis transformation, orthogonal projection, orthogonal matrices, householder matrices</li> <li>linear regression: QR-decomposition, normal equations, linear discrete approximation</li> <li>eigenvalues: diagonalising matrices, normal matrices, symmetric and Hermite matrices, Jordan normal form, singular value decomposition</li> <li>system of linear differential equations</li> </ul> |
| Literature                      | <ul> <li>W. Mackens, H. Voß: Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994</li> <li>W. Mackens, H. Voß: Aufgaben und Lösungen zur Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994</li> </ul>   |



| Course L0916: Linear Algebra II |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Тур                             | Recitation Section (small)                          |
| Hrs/wk                          | 1   |
| CP                              | 1   |
| Workload in Hours               | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 |
| Lecturer                        | Prof. Anusch Taraz                                  |
| Language                        | DE  |
| Cycle                           | SoSe  |
| Content                         | See interlocking course                             |
| Literature                      | See interlocking course                             |

| Course L0917: Linear Algebra II |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Тур                             | Recitation Section (large)                          |
| Hrs/wk                          | 1   |
| CP                              | 1   |
| Workload in Hours               | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 |
| Lecturer                        | Prof. Anusch Taraz                                  |
| Language                        | DE  |
| Cycle                           | SoSe  |
| Content                         | See interlocking course                             |
| Literature                      | See interlocking course                             |



| Courses                                  |  |  |                           |                        |
|--|--|--|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Title                                    |  | Тур  | Hrs/wk                    | CP                     |
| Strategic Consulting & Change Manager    | nent (L0162)   | Lecture  | 4                         | 6                      |
| Module Responsible                       | Prof. Thomas Wrona   |  |                           |                        |
| Admission Requirements                   | None   |  |                           |                        |
| Recommended Previous<br>Knowledge        | General principles of business administration  |  |                           |                        |
| Educational Objectives                   | After taking part successfully, students have reach  | ed the following learning results                |                           |                        |
| Professional Competence                  |  |  |                           |                        |
| Knowledge<br>Skills                      | <ul> <li>The students can give an overview of the consulting industry and describe its structures, processes, and relevant players.</li> <li>The students are able to explain organizational change processes and to describe the currently relevant methods and concept shaping these processes.</li> <li>The students can name the features and procedures by means of which necessary changes can be identified and designed in mo organizations.</li> <li>The students are able to analyze the influence on change processes of management and of strategic management consultants.</li> <li>The students can explain in detail the complex client-consultant roles and take a critical position on them.</li> </ul> |  |                           | hods and concepts      |
| Uning                                    | <ul> <li>The students are able to develop solutions for the tasks and challenges of organizational change processes.</li> <li>The students are capable of developing their own understanding of successful change management and of evaluating change situation</li> <li>The students can analyze the problem solution requirement in companies by means of the latest consulting methods and concepts and draw up solution strategies.</li> <li>The students are able to apply standardized consulting industry methods, such as the BCG Matrix, to solve strategic problems in differindustries.</li> </ul>  |  |                           |                        |
| Personal Competence<br>Social Competence |  |  |                           | ents, to integrate oth |
| Autonomy                                 | • The students are able to procure, evaluate   | and critically review information or data and to | convert it into manageabl | e summaries.           |
| Workload in Hours                        | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lectu  | re 56  |                           |                        |
| Credit points                            | 6  |  |                           |                        |
| Examination                              | Written exam   |  |                           |                        |
| Examination duration and scale           |  |  |                           |                        |
| Assignment for the Following             | Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Compute  | sory   |                           |                        |
| Curricula                                |  |  |                           |                        |



| Course L0162: Strategic Consultir | ng & Change Management   |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Тур                               | Lecture  |
| Hrs/wk                            | 4  |
| CP                                | 6  |
| Workload in Hours                 | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56   |
| Lecturer                          | Prof. Thomas Wrona   |
| Language                          | DE   |
| Cycle                             | SoSe   |
| Content                           | The module consists of two focal areas:  |
|                                   | <ol> <li>Strategic Consulting</li> <li>Change Management</li> </ol> The course objective is first to convey an understanding of the consulting market and the aims, functions, and working methods of management   |
|                                   | consulting companies. To achieve this objective, students are given an initial overview of the consulting market, the relevant market participants,<br>and the methods and concepts that are frequently used in consulting projects. In this connection the fundamental differences between content and<br>process consulting and the related roles that management consultants play in them are explained in detail.  |
|                                   | An important function of strategic management consulting is to design organizational change processes related to the changing features of organizations or companies over time. The aim of the second main focal area is thus to teach students the theoretical foundations of organizational change processes in order to understand, describe, and shape them accordingly. They learn about the different triggers of change processes and take a critical look at structural and personal prerequisites that are a must if change processes are to be implemented sustainably. Critical consideration is given to the roles of both the management and strategic consulting companies in these processes. Specific action strategies are developed by means of case studies and subjected to a critical scrutiny. |
| Literature                        | Gabler 2012.   |
|                                   | Bamberger, I./Wrona T. (2012): Strategische Unternehmensführung. Strategien, Systeme, Methoden, Prozesse, 2. erw. Aufl., München: Vahlen<br>2012.<br>Doppler, K./Lauterburg, C. (2008): Change-Management: den Unternehmenswandel gestalten, 12. aktualisierte und erw. Aufl., Frankfurt/Main u.a.:  |
|                                   | Campus-Verlag 2008.  |
|                                   | Kieser, A. (1998): Unternehmensberater: Händler in Problemen, Praktiken und Sinn, in: Glaser, H./Schröder, E. F./von Werder, A. (Hrsg.):<br>Organisation im Wandel der Märkte, Wiesbaden: Gabler 1998, S. 191-226.   |
|                                   | Perich, R. (1992): Unternehmensdynamik: zur Entwicklungsfähigkeit von Organisationen aus zeitlich-dynamischer Sicht, 2. erw. Aufl., Bern u.a.:<br>Haupt 1993.  |
|                                   | Riedl, M. (2004): Rollen eines Managementberaters, in: Nippa, M./Schneiderbauer, D. (Hrsg.): Erfolgsmechanismen der Top-Management-<br>Beratung: Einblicke und kritische Reflexionen von Branchenkennern, Heidelberg: Physica 2004, S. 137-164.  |
|                                   | Vahs, D. (2012): Organisation: ein Lehr- und Managementbuch, 8. überarb. und erw. Aufl., Stuttgart: Schäffer-Poeschel 2012.  |



| Module M0608: Basics of                  | Electrical Engineering   |   |                           |       |  |
|--|--|---|---------------------------|-------|--|
| Courses                                  |  |   |                           |       |  |
| Title                                    |  | Тур   | Hrs/wk                    | СР    |  |
| Basics of Electrical Engineering (L0290) |  | Lecture   | 3                         | 4     |  |
| Basics of Electrical Engineering (L0292) |  | Recitation Section (small)                              | 2                         | 2     |  |
| Module Responsible                       | Prof. Günter Ackermann   |   |                           |       |  |
| Admission Requirements                   | none   |   |                           |       |  |
| Recommended Previous                     | Basics of mathematics  |   |                           |       |  |
| Knowledge                                |  |   |                           |       |  |
| Educational Objectives                   | After taking part successfully, students have reac   | hed the following learning results                      |                           |       |  |
| Professional Competence                  |  |   |                           |       |  |
| Knowledge                                | e Students can to draw and explain circuit diagrams for electric and electronic circuits with a low number of components. They can describe th       |   |                           |       |  |
|  | basic function of electric and electronic componentes and ca present the corresponding equations. The can demenstrate the use of the standar         |   |                           |       |  |
|  | methods for calculations.  |   |                           |       |  |
|  |  |   |                           |       |  |
|  |  |   |                           |       |  |
| Skills                                   | s Students are able to analayse electric and electronic circuits with a low number of components and to calculate selected quantities in the circuit |   |                           |       |  |
|  | They apply the ususal methods of the electrical e  | ngineering for this.                                    |                           |       |  |
| Personal Competence                      |  |   |                           |       |  |
| Social Competence                        | none   |   |                           |       |  |
|  |  | ctric and electronic circuits and to calculate selected | d quantities in the circu | uits. |  |
|  |  |   |                           |       |  |
| Workload in Hours                        | Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lect   | ure 70  |                           |       |  |
| Credit points                            | 6  |   |                           |       |  |
| Examination                              | Written exam   |   |                           |       |  |
| Examination duration and scale           | 135 Minuten  |   |                           |       |  |
| Assignment for the Following             | Bioprocess Engineering: Core qualification: Com  | pulsory   |                           |       |  |
| Curricula                                | Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core qu  | alification: Compulsory                                 |                           |       |  |
|  | Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Compu  | lsory   |                           |       |  |
|  | Mechanical Engineering: Core qualification: Corr   | npulsory  |                           |       |  |
|  | Naval Architecture: Core qualification: Compulso   | ry  |                           |       |  |
|  | Process Engineering: Core qualification: Comput  | lsory   |                           |       |  |

| Course L0290: Basics of Electrica | I Engineering   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Тур                               | Lecture   |
| Hrs/wk                            | 3   |
| CP                                | 4   |
| Workload in Hours                 | Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42   |
| Lecturer                          | Prof. Günter Ackermann  |
| Language                          | DE  |
| Cycle                             | WiSe  |
| Content                           | DC networks: Current, voltage, power, Kirchhoff's laws, equivalent sources,<br>network analysis   |
|                                   | AC: Characteristics, RMS, complexe representation, phasor diagrams, power<br>Three phase AC: Characterisitics, star-delta- connection, power, transformer   |
|                                   | Elektronics: Principle, operating behaviour and application of electronic devises as diode, Zener-diode, thyristor, transistor operational amplifier  |
| Literature                        | Alexander von Weiss, Manfred Krause: "Allgemeine Elektrotechnik"; Viweg-Verlag, Signatur der Bibliothek der TUHH: ETB 309<br>Ralf Kories, Heinz Schmitt - Walter: "Taschenbuch der Elektrotechnik"; Verlag Harri Deutsch; Signatur der Bibliothek der TUHH: ETB 122<br>"Grundlagen der Elektrotechnik" - andere Autoren |



| Course L0292: Basics of Electrica | I Engineering  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Тур                               | Recitation Section (small)   |  |  |
| Hrs/wk                            | 2  |  |  |
| CP                                | 2  |  |  |
| Workload in Hours                 | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28  |  |  |
| Lecturer                          | Prof. Günter Ackermann   |  |  |
| Language                          | DE   |  |  |
| Cycle                             | WiSe   |  |  |
| Content                           | Excercises to the analysis of circuits and the calculation of electrical quantities th the topics:   |  |  |
|                                   | networks: Current, voltage, power, Kirchhoffs laws, equivalent sources,  |  |  |
|                                   | twork analysis   |  |  |
|                                   | AC: Characteristics, RMS, complexe representation, phasor diagrams, power  |  |  |
|                                   | Three phase AC: Characterisitics, star-delta- connection, power, transformer   |  |  |
|                                   | Elektronics: Principle, operating behaviour and application of electronic devises as diode, Zener-diode, thyristor, transistor operational amplifier |  |  |
| Literature                        | Alexander von Weiss, Manfred Krause: "Allgemeine Elektrotechnik"; Viweg-Verlag, Signatur der Bibliothek der TUHH: ETB 309                            |  |  |
|                                   | Ralf Kories, Heinz Schmitt - Walter: "Taschenbuch der Elektrotechnik"; Verlag Harri Deutsch; Signatur der Bibliothek der TUHH: ETB 122               |  |  |
|                                   | "Grundlagen der Elektrotechnik" - andere Autoren   |  |  |



| Courses                                |   |  |                            |                      |
|--|---|--|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Title                                  |   | Тур                                    | Hrs/wk                     | CP                   |
| Business Administration and Enterprise | Resource Planning: CERMEDES AG (L0330)  | Seminar                                | 2                          | 6                    |
| Module Responsible                     | Prof. Christian Ringle  |  |                            |                      |
| Admission Requirements                 | None, but limited number of students: 20  |  |                            |                      |
| Recommended Previous<br>Knowledge      | Basic knowledge in business administration  |  |                            |                      |
| Educational Objectives                 | After taking part successfully, students have reached the   | following learning results             |                            |                      |
| Professional Competence                |   |  |                            |                      |
| Knowledge                              | The students are able to  |  |                            |                      |
|  | <ul> <li>describe complex and interrelated business proc</li> </ul>   | access along the supply chain          |                            |                      |
|  | <ul> <li>name rules and processes for the implementation</li> </ul>   |  |                            |                      |
|  |   |  | ce Planning-(ERP)-Softwar  | e implementation     |
|  | <ul> <li>present important aspects of the process and project management of Enterprise Resource Planning-(ERP)-Software implementation</li> <li>explain the functioning and use of ERP-Software along the supply chain</li> </ul>                                     |  |                            |                      |
|  | <ul> <li>present the integrative role of ERP-Systems</li> </ul>   |  |                            |                      |
| Shins                                  | <ul> <li>The students are able to</li> <li>map the design of business processes along the</li> <li>implement business processes in a ERP-Software</li> <li>use ERP-Software in a daily routine</li> <li>critically evaluate the ERP-Software along the the</li> </ul> | e (Customizing an SAP-System)          | signing a business process |                      |
| Personal Competence                    | The shadow we black   |  |                            |                      |
| Social Competence                      | The students are able to  |  |                            |                      |
|  | direct fruitful and professional discussions  |  |                            |                      |
|  | present and defend results of their work  |  |                            |                      |
|  | <ul> <li>communicate and collaborate successfully and n</li> </ul>  | espectfully with others in teams       |                            |                      |
| Autonomy                               | The students will be able to acquire knowledge in a sp<br>fields.   | ecific context independently and to ma | p this knowledge onto othe | er new complex probl |
| Workload in Hours                      | Independent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28  |  |                            |                      |
| Credit points                          | 6   |  |                            |                      |
| Examination                            | Written elaboration   |  |                            |                      |
| Examination duration and scale         | 12 pages per student; 4 months  |  |                            |                      |
| Assignment for the Following           | Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Elective Comp   | ulsory                                 |                            |                      |
| Curricula                              |   |  |                            |                      |



| Тур               | Seminar   |
|-------------------|---|
| Hrs/wk            | 2   |
| CP                | 6   |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28  |
| Lecturer          | Prof. Christian Ringle  |
| Language          | DE  |
| Cycle             | WiSe  |
| Content           | The course involves three parts:  |
|                   | During the first part of the course, participants are provided with insights into the market for ERP-Software and are provided with knowledge<br>how ERP-implementation projects proceed and how these projects should ideally be managed from a theoretical and practical perspective<br>addition, participants are provided with an understanding of business functions and processes by means of visiting the TUHH model factory: In<br>model factory, participants are producing gearboxes and are solving special business cases on the basis of group-specific tasks. Fina<br>participants are introduced into the basic functioning of ERP-Software referring to the most common system (SAP). Participants gain a ba-<br>understanding of implementing organizational data, master data and processes into the system.<br>The second part of the course involves working on a seminar thesis which takes place parallel to the first rather lecture-type sessions. Participant<br>are in teams invited to design a theoretical concept for the functioning of certain business units within the firm (e.g. procurement, production, sa<br>and distribution). Their concept should then be incorporated into both, a seminar thesis to be handed in and a first short presentation to be held<br>the seminar in the middle of the semester.<br>During the third part of the course, participants implement their theoretical concept into the ERP-System, i.e. they customize the SAP syst<br>according to the theoretical requirements defined. In the context of this process, the participants are encouraged to critically evaluate the softw<br>options in light of a theoretically ideal design of business functions and processes. This third part of the course is designed in the form of m<br>presentations by each team of participants giving an overview of the progress and critical evaluations made in implementing the theoretic<br>concept into the system. |
| Literature        | Participants will be provided with a course handout in the form of pptslides which can be downloaded in advance. Further literat references regarding the theoretical concepts are not provided (as this is part of the challenge in writing the thesis); literature reference with regard to the ERP-System used are as follows (in alphabetical order):   |
|                   | <ul> <li>Agrawal, A. (2009): Customizing Materials Management Processes in SAP ERP Operatons, Galileo Press: Boston.</li> <li>Arif, N./Tauseef, S. (2011): Integrating SAP ERP Financials, Galileo Press: Boston.</li> <li>Chudy, M./Castedo, L. (2010): Sales and Distribution in SAP ERP – Practical Guide, Galileo Press: Boston.</li> <li>Dickersback, J. T./Keller, G. (2011): Production Planning and Control with SAP ERP, Galileo Press: Boston.</li> <li>Franz, M. (2010): Project Management with SAP Project System, Galileo Press: Boston.</li> <li>Hoppe, M./Gulyassy, F. (2009): Materials Planning with SAP, Galileo Press: Boston.</li> <li>Veeriah, N. (2011): Customizing Financial Accounting in SAP, Galileo Press: Boston.</li> <li>Veeriah, N. (2012): Financial Accounting in SAP, Galileo Press: Boston.</li> </ul>   |



| ourses                                 |   |   |        |    |
|--|---|---|--------|----|
| itle                                   |   | Тур   | Hrs/wk | СР |
| ransport Planning and Traffic Engineer | ng (L0997)  | Problem-based Learning                              | 4      | 6  |
| Module Responsible                     | Prof. Carsten Gertz   |   |        |    |
| Admission Requirements                 | None  |   |        |    |
| Recommended Previous                   | None  |   |        |    |
| Knowledge                              |   |   |        |    |
| Educational Objectives                 | After taking part successfully, students have re  | eached the following learning results               |        |    |
| Professional Competence                |   |   |        |    |
| Knowledge                              | Students are able to  |   |        |    |
|  | <ul> <li>understand the facts, contexts and object</li> </ul>                                   | ectives of transport planning.                      |        |    |
|  | <ul> <li>correctly apply definitions and concept</li> </ul>                                     |   |        |    |
|  | reproduce basic concepts of transport   |   |        |    |
|  | • explain the fundamentals of traffic eng   | ineering and transport infrastructure construction. |        |    |
|  |   |   |        |    |
|  |   |   |        |    |
| Skills                                 | Students are able to  |   |        |    |
|  | <ul> <li>analyse transport supply based on key</li> </ul>                                       | / metrics.  |        |    |
|  | <ul> <li>estimate transport demand using key r</li> </ul>                                       |   |        |    |
|  | <ul> <li>design transport networks, links and ju</li> </ul>                                     | inctions.   |        |    |
|  | <ul> <li>calculate traffic signal plans.</li> </ul>   |   |        |    |
|  | <ul> <li>assess transport concepts.</li> </ul>  |   |        |    |
|  |   |   |        |    |
| Porconal Competence                    |   |   |        |    |
| Personal Competence                    | Students are able to  |   |        |    |
| Social Competence                      |   |   |        |    |
|  | get together in groups and constructive   |   |        |    |
|  | <ul> <li>in a group agree on solutions and doc</li> </ul>                                       | ument them.   |        |    |
|  |   |   |        |    |
| A                                      |   |   |        |    |
| Autonomy                               | Students are able to  |   |        |    |
|  | <ul> <li>produce reports on group work.</li> </ul>  |   |        |    |
|  | <ul> <li>structure the tasks and timing for working</li> </ul>                                  | ing out a set problem.                              |        |    |
|  |   |   |        |    |
|  |   |   |        |    |
| Workload in Hours                      | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in L   | ecture 56   |        |    |
| Credit points                          | 6   |   |        |    |
| Examination                            | Project   |   |        |    |
| Examination duration and scale         | Obil and Environmental Environmental Co   | uslification Compulson                              |        |    |
| Assignment for the Following           | Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core q<br>Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Con | uanication: Compulsory                              |        |    |



| Course L0997: Transport Planning | and Traffia Engineering  |
|----------------------------------|--|
|                                  | Problem-based Learning   |
| Hrs/wk                           |  |
| CP                               |  |
| Workload in Hours                | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56   |
|                                  | Prof. Carsten Gertz  |
| Language                         | DE   |
| Cycle                            | WiSe   |
| Content                          | <ul> <li>The course provides an introductory overview over the fundamentals of urban and regional transport planning, including the sub-topic traffic engineering. The following subject areas are covered:</li> <li>objectives of transport planning,</li> <li>key mobility metrics,</li> <li>measuring and predicting demand,</li> <li>designing and planning transport infrastructure,</li> <li>fundamentals of traffic engineering and</li> <li>an introduction to transport concepts and planning processes.</li> </ul>   |
| Literature                       | Steierwald, Gerd; Kühne, Hans Dieter; Vogt, Walter (Hrsg.) (2005)<br>Stadtverkehrsplanung: Grundlagen, Methoden, Ziele. Springer Verlag. Berlin.<br>Bosserhoff, Dietmar (2000) Integration von Verkehrsplanung und räumlicher Planung. Schriftenreihe der Hessischen Straßen- und<br>Verkehrsverwaltung, Heft 42. Hessisches Landesamt für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen. Wiesbaden.<br>Lohse, Dieter; Schnabel, Werner (2011) Grundlagen der Straßenverkehrstechnik und der Verkehrsplanung: Band 1; Straßenverkehrstechnik.<br>Beuth Verlag. Berlin.<br>Forschungsgesellschaft für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen (2007) Richtlinien für die Anlage von Stadtstraßen – RASt 06. FGSV-Verlag. Köln<br>(FGSV, 200). |



| Courses                                |   |  |                               |                         |
|--|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Title                                  |   | Тур  | Hrs/wk                        | СР                      |
| Business Administration - Selected Top | cs (L0918)  | Seminar  | 2                             | 6                       |
| Module Responsible                     | Prof. Christian Lüthje  |  |                               |                         |
| Admission Requirements                 | none  |  |                               |                         |
| Recommended Previous                   | none  |  |                               |                         |
| Knowledge                              |   |  |                               |                         |
| Educational Objectives                 | After taking part successfully, students have reached   | the following learning results   |                               |                         |
| Professional Competence                |   |  |                               |                         |
| Knowledge                              | Students are able to  |  |                               |                         |
|  | <ul> <li>recognize and analyze relationships and inte</li> <li>acquire problem-related terms, theories and n</li> </ul>   |  |                               |                         |
| Skills                                 | Students are able to  |  |                               |                         |
|  | <ul> <li>make well-founded decisions in realistic corop</li> <li>consider in parallel and balance several rel<br/>competitors, market demand, production capa</li> <li>critically analyze business decisions in hindsi</li> <li>analyze and explain phenomena from daily b</li> </ul> | evant factors when making business-relat<br>cities)<br>ght and deduce consequences for future de | ed decisions (e.g. financi    | al situation, behavior  |
| Personal Competence                    |   |  |                               |                         |
| Social Competence                      | Students are able to  |  |                               |                         |
|  | form stable work groups with fellow students,   | even those, who were previously unknown,   | and agree on work habits      |                         |
|  | arrive at a consensus as a team when makin  | g management decisions and, if necessary   | y, to solve conflicts along t | the way to achieving th |
|  | consensus   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |                               |                         |
|  | <ul> <li>adequately present the situation of a (fictitious</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>company and their decision making to tea</li> </ul>                                     | chers and fellow students     |                         |
| Autonomy                               | Students are able to  |  |                               |                         |
|  | <ul> <li>make and justify decisions in (fictitious) profes</li> </ul>   | sional situations  |                               |                         |
|  | <ul> <li>to reflect their own actions in hindsight and an</li> </ul>  |  | ructured way                  |                         |
|  | <ul> <li>critically depict and reflect situations in a struct</li> </ul>  |  |                               |                         |
|  | perform transfers from theory into practice   |  |                               |                         |
| Workload in Hours                      | Independent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 2   | 28   |                               |                         |
| Credit points                          |   |  |                               |                         |
| Examination                            | Written elaboration   |  |                               |                         |
| Examination duration and scale         | different achievements (single/team) - learning diary,  | presentations, reflections   |                               |                         |
| Assignment for the Following           | Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Elective Co   | mpulsory   |                               |                         |
| Curricula                              |   |  |                               |                         |



| Course L0918: Business Administ | vertice. Colorida Tanica  |
|---------------------------------|---|
|                                 |   |
| Тур                             | Seminar   |
| Hrs/wk                          | 2   |
| CP                              | 6   |
| Workload in Hours               | Independent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28  |
| Lecturer                        | Prof. Christian Lüthje  |
| Language                        | DE  |
| Cycle                           | WiSe  |
|                                 | The business simulation game Markstrat B2B – Markstrat is a business simulation which puts you into the role of managing the marketing division of the electro-mechanical business unit of a large corporation. Competing with several other companies, you try to successfully market two products to business customers. To this end, you and other students jointly develop and implement a long-term marketing strategy for your business unit.<br>During the 10 rounds of the simulation game, the students and the randomly assigned student team make decisions in the areas of product development, advertising, sales, price, production, and human resources on a weekly basis. To make well-informed decisions, the student teams can draw on a large number of information sources such as customer surveys, experiments, market studies, and benchmarks which you need to analyze during each round of the simulation.<br>The simulation is accompanied by a comprehensive introduction, a concomitant coaching, as well as a mid-term and final presentation. In addition, the student teams will prepare a written report. |
| Literature                      | Kotler, Philip und Keller, Kevin Lane (2011): Marketing Management, 14th Edition, Prentice Hall International<br>Morris, Michael H.; Pitt, Leyland F.; Honeycutt Jr., Earl D. (2001): Business-To-Business Marketing: A Strategic Approach, 3rd Edition, Sage<br>Bruhn, Manfred (2012): Marketing - Grundlagen für Studium und Praxis, 11. Auflage, Gabler  |



| Module M0987: Legal Fou                 | Indations of Transportation and Logis                            | tics                                    |        |    |  |
|---|--|---|--------|----|--|
| -                                       |  |   |        |    |  |
| Courses                                 |  |   |        |    |  |
| Title                                   |  | Тур                                     | Hrs/wk | CP |  |
| Legal Foundations of Transportation and |  | Lecture                                 | 2      | 2  |  |
| egal Foundations of Transportation and  |  | Recitation Section (large)              | 1      | 2  |  |
| Module Responsible                      |  |   |        |    |  |
| Admission Requirements                  |  |   |        |    |  |
| Recommended Previous                    | none   |   |        |    |  |
| Knowledge                               |  |   |        |    |  |
| Educational Objectives                  | After taking part successfully, students have reache             | d the following learning results        |        |    |  |
| Professional Competence                 |  |   |        |    |  |
| Knowledge                               | Students are able to   |   |        |    |  |
|   | describe the systematics of transport law and logistics law      |   |        |    |  |
|   | explain the legal connections in transport and logistics         |   |        |    |  |
|   |  |   |        |    |  |
|   |  |   |        |    |  |
| Skills                                  | Students can   |   |        |    |  |
|   | analyze and solve questions of law for transport and logistics   |   |        |    |  |
|   | <ul> <li>discuss and systematically evaluate law cas</li> </ul>  |   |        |    |  |
|   |  | es and verify them with applicable laws |        |    |  |
| Personal Competence                     |  |   |        |    |  |
| Social Competence                       | Students can come to results in groups and docume                | ent them.                               |        |    |  |
| Autonomy                                | Students can   |   |        |    |  |
|   | <ul> <li>develop systematical thinking</li> </ul>                |   |        |    |  |
|   | <ul> <li>search and analyze laws independently</li> </ul>        |   |        |    |  |
|   | <ul> <li>answer questions of law concerning transport</li> </ul> | rt and logistics independently          |        |    |  |
|   |  |   |        |    |  |
| Workload in Hours                       | Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture                 | 42                                      |        |    |  |
| Credit points                           | 4  |   |        |    |  |
| Examination                             | Written exam   |   |        |    |  |
| Examination duration and scale          | 60 minutes   |   |        |    |  |
| Assignment for the Following            | Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Compulse             | bry                                     |        |    |  |
| Curricula                               |  |   |        |    |  |

| Course L1186: Legal Foundations of Transportation and Logistics |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Тур   | Lecture   |  |  |  |
| Hrs/wk  | 2   |  |  |  |
| CP  | 2   |  |  |  |
| Workload in Hours   | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28   |  |  |  |
| Lecturer  | Dr. Oliver Peltzer  |  |  |  |
| Language  | DE  |  |  |  |
| Cycle   | WiSe  |  |  |  |
| Content   | <ul> <li>Basics of german law</li> <li>regulations of the HGB</li> <li>international conventions</li> <li>maritime trade law</li> <li>contract logistics</li> <li>complex logistics chains</li> </ul> |  |  |  |
| Literature  | Aktueller Text des Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches und Handelsgesetzbuches  |  |  |  |

| Course L1187: Legal Foundations of Transportation and Logistics |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Тур   | Recitation Section (large)                          |  |
| Hrs/wk  | 1   |  |
| CP  | 2   |  |
| Workload in Hours   | Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14 |  |
| Lecturer  | Dr. Oliver Peltzer                                  |  |
| Language  | DE  |  |
| Cycle   | WiSe  |  |
| Content   | See interlocking course                             |  |
| Literature  | See interlocking course                             |  |



| Courses                                    |  |                                       |                     |                    |  |  |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Title                                      |  | Тур                                   | Hrs/wk              | CP                 |  |  |
| Transport- and Handling-Technology (L0715) |  | Lecture                               | 2                   | 3                  |  |  |
| Transport- and Handling-Technology (L      |  | Recitation Section (small)            | 2                   | 3                  |  |  |
| Module Responsible                         |  |                                       |                     |                    |  |  |
| Admission Requirements                     | none   |                                       |                     |                    |  |  |
| Recommended Previous<br>Knowledge          | none   |                                       |                     |                    |  |  |
| Educational Objectives                     | After taking part successfully, students have reached the follow   | wing learning results                 |                     |                    |  |  |
| Professional Competence                    |  |                                       |                     |                    |  |  |
|  | Students are able  |                                       |                     |                    |  |  |
|  | - to describe and discuss transportation and transshipment technology concepts laid down in directives and standards (such as distinguishi between means of transporta-tion and means of con-veyance or loading unit and means of carriage). |                                       |                     |                    |  |  |
|  | - to determine, compare, select, and allocate suitable technologies based on the questions:  |                                       |                     |                    |  |  |
|  | (1) What is to be transported? (e.g. goods or loading units)   |                                       |                     |                    |  |  |
|  | (2) How is it to be transported? (e.g. by truck, rail, inland water  |                                       |                     |                    |  |  |
|  | <ul> <li>(3) Where is it to be transshipped? (e.g. cargo center, rail trans-shipment terminal, seaport, airport)</li> <li>(4) How is it to be transshipped? (e.g. by crane or forklift truck).</li> </ul>                                    |                                       |                     |                    |  |  |
|  |  |                                       |                     |                    |  |  |
| Skills                                     | Students can   |                                       |                     |                    |  |  |
|  | - access relevant direc-tives and standards and apply them to the use case (such as unloading technology in bulk cargo shipment by rail),  |                                       |                     |                    |  |  |
|  | - differentiate between and evaluate transportation and transshipment technologies (such as by means of individual CO <sub>2</sub> balance sheets shipping duration and costs).  |                                       |                     |                    |  |  |
| Personal Competence                        |  |                                       |                     |                    |  |  |
| Social Competence                          | Students are capable of  |                                       |                     |                    |  |  |
|  | - discussing and organizing extensive research tasks in small groups formed at short notice during lectures and tutorials and as part of a extensive written work in the course of the semester,   |                                       |                     |                    |  |  |
|  | <ul> <li>jointly describing, differentiating between and evaluating<br/>container shipping).</li> </ul>  | problems (such as a joint write-up of | factual knowledge a | bout slow steaming |  |  |
| Autonomy                                   | Students are able  |                                       |                     |                    |  |  |
|  | - to research and select specialized literature, especially standards, guidelines/directives,  |                                       |                     |                    |  |  |
|  |  |                                       |                     |                    |  |  |
|  | - to submit on time contributions of their own to an extensive written elaboration in small groups and to present it jointly within a specified period,  |                                       |                     |                    |  |  |
|  | - to prepare for an excursion and behave appropriately in dial   | og with practice partners.            |                     |                    |  |  |
|  |  |                                       |                     |                    |  |  |
|  |  |                                       |                     |                    |  |  |
| Workload in Hours                          | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56   |                                       |                     |                    |  |  |
| Credit points                              | 6  |                                       |                     |                    |  |  |
| Examination                                | Written exam   |                                       |                     |                    |  |  |
| Examination duration and scale             | 90 minutes   |                                       |                     |                    |  |  |
|  | Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Compulsory   |                                       |                     |                    |  |  |
| Curricula                                  |  |                                       |                     |                    |  |  |



| Course L0715: Transport- and Han | idling-Technology  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Тур                              | Lecture  |
| Hrs/wk                           | 2  |
| CP                               | 3  |
| Workload in Hours                | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28  |
| Lecturer                         | Prof. Carlos Jahn  |
| Language                         | DE   |
| Cycle                            | WiSe   |
|                                  | The lecture aims to provide skills of basics, potential application areas and advisability of different transport and handling techniques. At the end of the lecture, the students are capable of electing suitable techniques for evaluation and dimensioning of certain transport and handling problems. evaluating and dimensioning. In addition to freights and loading units, the different means of transport, transhipment terminals and the necessary equipment loom large. Furthermore, they get a basic knowledge about directives and norms on this subject. Besides the traffic routes road; rail, waterways (inland and sea waterways) and air; the combined transport is also discussed.<br>Arnold (2008) Handbuch Logistik 3, Springer, Berlin Buchholz (1998) Handbuch der Verkehrslogistik, Springer, Berlin (u.a.) DIN 250003, DIN 30781, DIN 30800, DIN 30801, DIN 30802, DIN CENTS 13853, DIN EN 15011, DIN EN 15056, DIN EN 15528, DIN EN 283, DIN EN 284, DIN EN 452, DIN EN ISO 6346, DIN EN ISO 6346A3, DIN ISO 1161, DIN ISO 668<br>Gleißner, Femerling (2008) Logistik, Gabler, Wiesbaden Kranke, Schmied, Schön (2011) CO2-Berechnung in der Logistik, Verlag Heinrich Vogel, München (u.a.) VDI 2360, VDI 2518, VDI 3302, VDI 3586 |

| Course L0718: Transport- and Har | course L0718: Transport- and Handling-Technology    |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Тур                              | Recitation Section (small)                          |  |
| Hrs/wk                           | 2   |  |
| CP                               | 3   |  |
| Workload in Hours                | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 |  |
| Lecturer                         | Prof. Carlos Jahn                                   |  |
| Language                         | DE  |  |
| Cycle                            | WiSe  |  |
| Content                          | See interlocking course                             |  |
| Literature                       | See interlocking course                             |  |



| Courses  |  |  |                        |                        |
|--|--|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| ïtle   |  | Тур  | Hrs/wk                 | СР                     |
| ifferential Equations 1 (Ordinary Differential | ential Equations) (L1031)  | Lecture  | 2                      | 2                      |
| ifferential Equations 1 (Ordinary Differential | ential Equations) (L1032)  | Recitation Section (small)   | 1                      | 1                      |
| ifferential Equations 1 (Ordinary Differential | ential Equations) (L1033)  | Recitation Section (large)   | 1                      | 1                      |
| Module Responsible                             | Prof. Heike Flämig   |  |                        |                        |
| Admission Requirements                         | none   |  |                        |                        |
| Recommended Previous                           | Mathematics I and II   |  |                        |                        |
| Knowledge                                      |  |  |                        |                        |
| Educational Objectives                         | After taking part successfully, students have read   | ched the following learning results  |                        |                        |
| Professional Competence                        |  |  |                        |                        |
| Knowledge                                      | • •  |  |                        |                        |
|  |  | n Mathematics III. They are able to explain them using a   |                        |                        |
|  |  | is between these concepts. They are capable of illu  |                        |                        |
|  | examples   |  | strating these contri  |                        |
|  | They know proof strategies and can repr  | oduce them   |                        |                        |
|  |  |  |                        |                        |
|  |  |  |                        |                        |
|  |  |  |                        |                        |
|  |  |  |                        |                        |
|  | •  |  |                        |                        |
|  |  |  |                        |                        |
|  | •  |  |                        |                        |
|  | •  |  |                        |                        |
|  |  |  |                        |                        |
|  | •  |  |                        |                        |
|  | •  |  |                        |                        |
|  |  |  |                        |                        |
|  | •  |  |                        |                        |
|  |  |  |                        |                        |
| Skills   |  |  |                        |                        |
| on the   |  | matics III with the help of the concepts studied in this co  | ourse. Moreover, the   | ey are capable of solv |
|  | them by applying established methods.  |  |                        |                        |
|  | Students are able to discover and verify   | further logical connections between the concepts stud  | ied in the course.     |                        |
|  | • For a given problem, the students can c  | evelop and execute a suitable approach, and are able   | to critically evaluate | e the results.         |
|  |  |  |                        |                        |
|  |  |  |                        |                        |
|  |  |  |                        |                        |
|  |  |  |                        |                        |
|  | •  |  |                        |                        |
|  | •  |  |                        |                        |
|  |  |  |                        |                        |
|  | •  |  |                        |                        |
|  | •  |  |                        |                        |
|  |  |  |                        |                        |
|  | •  |  |                        |                        |
|  | •  |  |                        |                        |
|  |  |  |                        |                        |
|  | •  |  |                        |                        |
|  |  |  |                        |                        |
| Personal Competence                            |  |  |                        |                        |
| Social Competence                              | <ul> <li>Students are able to work together in te</li> </ul>   | ams. They are capable to use mathematics as a comm   | on language            |                        |
|  |  | new concepts according to the needs of their cooper  |                        | reover they can des    |
|  | examples to check and deepen the under   |  | aling partners. Mor    | leover, mey can des    |
|  | examples to check and deepen the unde  |  |                        |                        |
|  |  |  |                        |                        |
|  |  |  |                        |                        |
|  | •  |  |                        |                        |
|  | •  |  |                        |                        |
|  |  |  |                        |                        |
|  | •  |  |                        |                        |
|  | •  |  |                        |                        |
|  |  |  |                        |                        |
|  |  |  |                        |                        |
| Autonomy                                       | a Ohud i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i   | construction of the second secon |                        |                        |
| Autonomy                                       | <ul> <li>Students are capable of checking their</li> </ul>   | understanding of complex concepts on their own. The  | y can specify open     | questions precisely a  |
| Autonomy                                       | <ul> <li>Students are capable of checking their<br/>know where to get help in solving them.</li> </ul> | understanding of complex concepts on their own. The  |                        |                        |



|                |                   | •  |
|----------------|-------------------|--|
| W              | orkload in Hours  | Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56    |
|                | Credit points     | 4  |
|                | Examination       | Written exam   |
| Examination du | uration and scale |  |
| Assignment     | for the Following | Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Compulsory |
|                | Curricula         |  |

| Course L1031: Differential Equation | ons 1 (Ordinary Differential Equations)  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Тур                                 | Lecture  |
| Hrs/wk                              | 2  |
| CP                                  | 2  |
| Workload in Hours                   | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28  |
| Lecturer                            | Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH  |
| Language                            | DE   |
| Cycle                               | WiSe   |
|                                     | <ul> <li>Main features of the theory and numerical treatment of ordinary differential equations</li> <li>Introduction and elementary methods</li> <li>Exsitence and uniqueness of initial value problems</li> <li>Linear differential equations</li> <li>Stability and qualitative behaviour of the solution</li> <li>Boundary value problems and basic concepts of calculus of variations</li> <li>Eigenvalue problems</li> <li>Numerical methods for the integration of initial and boundary value problems</li> <li>Classification of partial differential equations</li> </ul> |
| Literature                          | <ul> <li>R. Ansorge, H. J. Oberle: Mathematik für Ingenieure, Band 2; Verlag Wiley-VCH, Berlin, Weinheim, New York, 2000</li> <li>H.J. Oberle, K. Rothe, Th. Sonar: Mathematik für Ingenieure, Band 3: Aufgaben und Lösungen; Verlag Wiley-VCH, Berlin, Weinheim, New York, 2000.</li> </ul>   |

| Course L1032: Differential Equation | Course L1032: Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary Differential Equations) |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Тур                                 | Recitation Section (small)   |  |  |
| Hrs/wk                              | 1  |  |  |
| CP                                  | 1  |  |  |
| Workload in Hours                   | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14                      |  |  |
| Lecturer                            | Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH                            |  |  |
| Language                            | DE   |  |  |
| Cycle                               | WiSe   |  |  |
| Content                             | See interlocking course  |  |  |
| Literature                          | See interlocking course  |  |  |

| Course L1033: Differential Equation | ourse L1033: Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary Differential Equations) |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| Тур                                 | Recitation Section (large)  |  |
| Hrs/wk                              | 1   |  |
| CP                                  | 1   |  |
| Workload in Hours                   | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14                     |  |
| Lecturer                            | Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH                           |  |
| Language                            | DE  |  |
| Cycle                               | WiSe  |  |
| Content                             | See interlocking course   |  |
| Literature                          | See interlocking course   |  |



| Typ     Hrs/wk     CP       elected Topics in Logistics (L1782)     Seminar     2     6       Module Responsible     Dr.Jürgen W. Böse     Seminar     2     6       Admission Requirements     None     Seminar     Seminar     Seminar       Recommended Previous     Quellen müssen gelesen und verstanden werden können.     Seminar     Seminar     Seminar       Recommended Previous     Autertaking part successkully, students have reached the following learning results     Seminar     Seminar       Professional Competence     Join     Join     Seminar     Seminar       Social Competence     Join     Join     Seminar     Seminar       Autonomy     Independent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28     Seminar     Seminar       Examination duration and scale     Iodo     Join     Seminar     Seminar       Assignment for the Following     Seminar     Seminar     Seminar     Seminar       Strike     Join     Join     Seminar     Seminar     Seminar       Assignment for the Following     Seminar     Seminar     Seminar     Seminar       Modula Examination     Joing Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28     Seminar     Seminar       Strike     Joing Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28     Seminar     Seminar  |                                      |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sources         Typ         Hrawk         CP           decked Topics in Logistics (L1762)         Seminar         6           Module Responsible         Dr. Jürgen W. Böse  | Module M1295: Selected 1             | Fopics in Logistics  |
| Typ     Hrs/wk     CP       elected Topics in Logistics (L1782)     Seminar     2     6       Module Responsible     Dr.Jürgen W. Böse     Seminar     2     6       Admission Requirements     None     Seminar     Seminar     Seminar       Recommended Previous     Quellen müssen gelesen und verstanden werden können.     Seminar     Seminar     Seminar       Recommended Previous     Autertaking part successkully, students have reached the following learning results     Seminar     Seminar       Professional Competence     Join     Join     Seminar     Seminar       Social Competence     Join     Join     Seminar     Seminar       Autonomy     Independent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28     Seminar     Seminar       Examination duration and scale     Iodo     Join     Seminar     Seminar       Assignment for the Following     Seminar     Seminar     Seminar     Seminar       Strike     Join     Join     Seminar     Seminar     Seminar       Assignment for the Following     Seminar     Seminar     Seminar     Seminar       Modula Examination     Joing Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28     Seminar     Seminar       Strike     Joing Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28     Seminar     Seminar  |                                      |  |
| Betted Topics In Logistics (L1782)         Seminar         2         6           Module Responsible         In-Jürgen W. Böse         In-Jürgen W. Böse <t< th=""><th>Courses</th><th></th></t<> | Courses                              |  |
| Module Responsible         Dr. Jürgen W. Böse           Admission Requirements         None           Recommended Prevlous         Quellen müssen gelesen und verstanden werden können.           Knowledge            Educational Objectives         Alter taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results           Professional Competence            Knowledge         todo           Skills         todo           Skills         todo           Autonomy         todo           Workload in Hours         Independent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28           Credit points         6           Examination duration and scale         todo           Logislics and Mobility: Core qualification: Elective Compulsory         Curricuts           Vorkload in Hours         Logislics and Mobility: Core qualification: Elective Compulsory           Curricuts         Seminar           Responsible         6           Oreit points         Seminar           Greed todo Hours         Independent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28           Curricuts         Seminar           Souricut Latter Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28           Curricuts         Seminar           Greed to Hours         Independen  | Title                                | Typ Hrs/wk CP  |
| Admission Requirements         None           Recommended Previous         Quellen müssen gelesen und verstanden werden können.           Knowledge         Atter taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results           Professional Competence         Knowledge           Knowledge         Iodo           Skills         Iodo           Skills         Iodo           Workload in Hours         Independent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28           Credit points         6           Assignment for the Following         Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Elective Compulsory           Curricuta         Seminar           Type         Seminar           Mission         December 28           Curricuta         Seminar           Statististist         December 28           Statististististististististististististist   | Selected Topics in Logistics (L1762) | Seminar 2 6  |
| Recommended Previous<br>Knowledge         Quellen müssen gelesen und verstanden werden können.           Knowledge         Atter taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results           Professional Competence         Knowledge           Knowledge         todo           Skills         todo           Workload in Hours         Independent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28           Credit points         6           Examination         Until en elaboration           Vitre network         Computational Study           Assignment for the Following<br>Curricuta         Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Elective Compulsory           Source L1762: Selected Topics in Logistics         Seminar           Typ         Seminar           Uter targe with Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28         Decempetation           Oregin         Decempetation           Statistics         Decoregistics         Decempetation     <  | Module Responsible                   | Dr. Jürgen W. Böse   |
| Knowledge         A           Educational Objective         Atter taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results           Professional Competence         Iod           Social Competence         Iod           Social Competence         Iod           Social Competence         Iod           Workload in Hour         Iod           Credit points         Iod           Social Competence         Iod           Workload in Hour         Independent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28           Credit points         Iod           Social Competence         Iod           Social Competence         Iod           Social Competence         Iod           Autonom         Iod           Social Competence         Iod  | Admission Requirements               | None   |
| Educational Objectives       After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results         Protessional Competence       Iodo         Skills       Iodo         Personal Competence       Iodo         Social Competence       Iodo         Autonomy       Iodo         Autonomy       Iodo         Workload in Hours       Independent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28         Credit pointe       6         Examination duration and scale       Iodo         Kourricula       Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Elective Compulsory         Curricula       Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Elective Compulsory         Statistica       Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Elective Compulsory         Curricula       Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Elective Compulsory         Statistica       Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Elective Compulsory         Curricula       Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification  | Recommended Previous                 | Quellen müssen gelesen und verstanden werden können.   |
| Professional Competence       todo         Knowledge       todo         Skills       todo         Personal Competence       todo         Social Competence       todo         Autonomy       todo         Workload in Hours       Independent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28         Credit points       6         Examination       Written elaboration         Examination duration and scale       todo         Assignment for the Following       Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Elective Compulsory         Curricula       Correct         Social Conjestics       Seminar         Statistics       Content         Mikload in Hours       Independent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28         Curricula       Correct         Social Conjestics       Seminar         Statistics       Seminar         Curricula       Independent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28         Workload in Hours       Independent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28         Lecture       Dr. Jürgen W. Böse         Language       DE         Content       todo  | Knowledge                            |  |
| Knowledge       idd         Skills       idd         Personal Competence       idd         Social Competence       iddo         Autonomy       iddo         Workload in Hous       Independent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28         Credit points       6         Examination duration and scale       iddo         Korsee L1762: Selected Topics in       jogistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Elective Compulsory         curricula       Seminar         Vorkload in Hous       jogistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Elective Compulsory         curricula       ido         Stagement for the Following<br>Curricula       Seminar         Social Competence       ido  | Educational Objectives               | After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results                       |
| Skills       todo         Personal Competence       iodo         Social Competence       todo         Autonom       todo         todo       independent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28         Oredit points       6         Examination       Write nelaboration         Examination duration and scale       todo         Kurricula       todo         Social Competence       todo         Examination duration and scale       todo         Social Competence       todo         Examination duration and scale       todo         Social Competence       todo         Curricula       todo         Social Competence       todo         Social Competence <t< th=""><th>Professional Competence</th><th></th></t<>  | Professional Competence              |  |
| Personal CompetenceSocial CompetenceSocial CompetenceAutonometotoAutonometotoIndependent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28Credit poinsGExaminationWriten elaborationExamination duration and scaleIolSocial CorpicsCurriculCurriculSocial CorpicsSocial Corpics <th>Knowledge</th> <th>todo</th>  | Knowledge                            | todo   |
| Social Competence       todo         Autonom       todo         Workload in Hours       Independent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28         Credit points       6         Examination       Written elaboration         Examination duration and scale       todo         Assignment for the Following       Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Elective Compulsory         Curriculs       Sominar         Social Corpose Topics       Sominar         Social Corpose Topics Topics       Sominar         Social Corpose Topics Topics Topics       Sominar         Social Corpose Topics Top   | Skills                               | todo   |
| ÁldonomidoWorkload in HoursIndependent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28Credit pionts6Examination duration and scaleIdoExamination duration and scaleIdoAssignment for the Following<br>CurriculaLegistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Elective Compulsory<br>CurriculaSursee L1762: Selected Topics ITSeminarSursee   | Personal Competence                  |  |
| Workload in Hours       Independent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28         Credit points       6         Examination       Written elaboration         Examination duration and scale       todo         Assignment for the Following<br>Curricula       Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Elective Compulsory         Sourse L1762: Selected Topics in Ustation       Seminar         Sourse L1762: Selected Topics in Ustation       Seminar         Vorkload in Hours       Independent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28         Workload in Hours       Independent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28         Desent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28       Desent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28         Our Kload in Hours       Desent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28         Desent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28       Desent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28         Operational Study       Desent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28       Desent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28         Desent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28       Desent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28       Desent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28         Desent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28       Desent Study Time 152, Stud                  | Social Competence                    | todo   |
| Credit points       6         Examination       Writen elaboration         Examination duration and scale       todo         Assignment for the Following<br>Curricula       Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Elective Compulsory         Curricula       Seminar         Sourse L1762: Selected Topics in Usitics       Seminar         Fourse L1762: Selected Topics in Usitics       Seminar         Sourse L1762: Selected Topics in Usitics       Seminar <t< th=""><th>Autonomy</th><th>todo</th></t<>   | Autonomy                             | todo   |
| Examination       Written elaboration         Examination duration and scale       todo         Assignment for the Following<br>Curricula       Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Elective Compulsory         Curricula       curricula         stourse L1762: Selected Topics in Ustics         Fourse L1762: Selected Topics in Ustics         Seminar         Image: Seminar         Seminar         Seminar         Image: Seminar   | Workload in Hours                    | Independent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28   |
| Examination duration and scale       todo         Assignment for the Following<br>Curricula       Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Elective Compulsory         Source L1762: Selected Topics i       Seminar         Source L1762: Selected Topics i       Seminar <t< th=""><th>Credit points</th><th>6</th></t<>  | Credit points                        | 6  |
| Assignment for the Following<br>Curricula       Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Elective Compulsory<br>Curricula         Sourse L1762: Selected Topics in Logistics       Seminar         Seminar       Seminar       Seminar   | Examination                          | Written elaboration  |
| Curricula         course L1762: Selected Topics in Justices         course L1762: Selected Topics in Justices         Seminar         Course L1762: Selected Topics in Justices         Seminar       2         Course L1762: Selected Topics in Justices       2         March 2       6         Seminar       1         Morkload in Hours       Independent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28         Lecturer       Dr. Jürgen W. Böse         Language       DE         Content       todo  | Examination duration and scale       | todo   |
| Sourse L1762: Selected Topics in Usistics         Typ       Seminar         Hrs/wk       2         0       6         Workload in Hours       Independent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28         Lecturer       Dr. Jürgen W. Böse         Language       DE         Content       todo   | Assignment for the Following         | Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Elective Compulsory  |
| Typ       Seminar         Hrs/wk       2         CP       6         Workload in Hours       Independent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28         Lecturer       Dr. Jürgen W. Böse         Language       DE         Cycle       WiSe         Lood       todo  | Curricula                            |  |
| Typ       Seminar         Hrs/wk       2         CP       6         Workload in Hours       Independent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28         Lecturer       Dr. Jürgen W. Böse         Language       DE         Cycle       WiSe         Lood       todo  |                                      |  |
| Hrs/wk       2         CP       6         Workload in Hours       Independent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28         Lecturer       Dr. Jürgen W. Böse         Language       DE         Cycle       WiSe         Lood       todo  |                                      |  |
| CP       6         Workload in Hours       Independent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28         Lecturer       Dr. Jürgen W. Böse         Language       DE         Cottent       todo   | Тур                                  | Seminar  |
| Workload in Hours       Independent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28         Lecturer       Dr. Jürgen W. Böse         Language       DE         Cycle       WiSe         Lochtert       todo  | Hrs/wk                               | 2  |
| Lecturer     Dr. Jürgen W. Böse       Language     DE       Cycle     WiSe       Content     todo  | CP                                   | 6  |
| Language DE DE WiSe Content todo   | Workload in Hours                    | Independent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28   |
| Cycle     WiSe       Content     todo  | Lecturer                             | Dr. Jürgen W. Böse   |
| Content todo   | Language                             | DE   |
|  | Cycle                                | WiSe   |
| Literature Wird zu Beginn des jeweiligen Studiensemesters mit Bozug auf des ausgewählte Themenfeld bekannt gegebenen   | Content                              | todo   |
| Literature wird zu beginn des jeweingen Studiensemesters mit bezug auf das ausgewählte memernen bekannt gegebenen.   | Literature                           | Wird zu Beginn des jeweiligen Studiensemesters mit Bezug auf das ausgewählte Themenfeld bekannt gegebenen. |



| Module M0594: Fundamer                 | ntals of Mechanical Engineering Design   |  |                         |                           |  |
|--|--|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Courses                                |  |  |                         |                           |  |
| Title                                  |  | Тур  | Hrs/wk                  | СР                        |  |
| Fundamentals of Mechanical Engineering | g Design (L0258)   | Lecture  | 2                       | 3                         |  |
| Fundamentals of Mechanical Engineering | g Design (L0259)   | Recitation Section (large)                       | 2                       | 3                         |  |
| Module Responsible                     | Prof. Dieter Krause  |  |                         |                           |  |
| Admission Requirements                 | None   |  |                         |                           |  |
| Recommended Previous                   | - Desis la sudada e stranta subaria su da su da d  |  |                         |                           |  |
| Knowledge                              | <ul> <li>Basic knowledge about mechanics and producti</li> <li>Internship (Stage   Practical)</li> </ul> | ion engineering                                  |                         |                           |  |
|  | • Internship (Stage (Fractical)  |  |                         |                           |  |
| Educational Objectives                 | After taking part successfully, students have reached the  | e following learning results                     |                         |                           |  |
| Professional Competence                |  |  |                         |                           |  |
| Knowledge                              | After passing the module, students are able to:  |  |                         |                           |  |
|  | <ul> <li>explain basic working principles and functions or</li> </ul>                                    | f machine elements                               |                         |                           |  |
|  | <ul> <li>explain requirements, selection criteria, applicat</li> </ul>                                   |  | c machine elements.     | indicate the background   |  |
|  | of dimensioning calculations.  |  | ,                       | ,                         |  |
|  | -  |  |                         |                           |  |
| Skills                                 | After passing the module, students are able to:  |  |                         |                           |  |
|  | <ul> <li>accomplish dimensioning calculations of covere</li> </ul>                                       | d machine elements,                              |                         |                           |  |
|  | transfer knowledge learned in the module to new  | w requirements and tasks (problem solving sk     | ills),                  |                           |  |
|  | recognize the content of technical drawings and schematic sketches,                                      |  |                         |                           |  |
|  | <ul> <li>technically evaluate basic designs.</li> </ul>  |  |                         |                           |  |
| Personal Competence                    |  |  |                         |                           |  |
| Social Competence                      |  |  |                         |                           |  |
|  | <ul> <li>Students are able to discuss technical information</li> </ul>                                   | on in the lecture supported by activating method | ods.                    |                           |  |
| Autonomy                               |  |  |                         |                           |  |
| , atoming                              | <ul> <li>Students are able to independently deepen their</li> </ul>                                      | r acquired knowledge in exercises.               |                         |                           |  |
|  | <ul> <li>Students are able to acquire additional knowled</li> </ul>                                      | dge and to recapitulate poorly understood co     | ntent e.g. by using the | e video recordings of the |  |
|  | lectures.  |  |                         |                           |  |
| Workload in Hours                      | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56   |  |                         |                           |  |
| Credit points                          | 6  |  |                         |                           |  |
| Examination                            | Written exam   |  |                         |                           |  |
| Examination duration and scale         | 120  |  |                         |                           |  |
| Assignment for the Following           | General Engineering Science (German program): Core   | qualification: Compulsory                        |                         |                           |  |
| Curricula                              | Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core qualificat  | tion: Compulsory                                 |                         |                           |  |
|  | General Engineering Science (English program): Core  | qualification: Compulsory                        |                         |                           |  |
|  | Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Compulsory   |  |                         |                           |  |
|  | Mechanical Engineering: Core qualification: Compulso   | ry   |                         |                           |  |
|  | Mechatronics: Core qualification: Compulsory   |  |                         |                           |  |
|  | Naval Architecture: Core qualification: Compulsory   |  |                         |                           |  |
|  | Technomathematics: Core qualification: Elective Compo  | ulsory   |                         |                           |  |



| Course L0258: Fundamentals of M | lechanical Engineering Design   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Тур                             |   |
| Hrs/wk                          |   |
| CP                              | 3   |
| Workload in Hours               | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28   |
| Lecturer                        | Prof. Dieter Krause, Prof. Josef Schlattmann, Prof. Otto von Estorff, Prof. Sören Ehlers                                  |
| Language                        |   |
| Cycle                           |   |
|                                 | Lecture   |
| Content                         | Lecture   |
|                                 | Introduction to design  |
|                                 | Introduction to the following machine elements  |
|                                 | • Screws  |
|                                 | Shaft-hub joints  |
|                                 | <ul> <li>Rolling contact bearings</li> </ul>  |
|                                 | <ul> <li>Welding / adhesive / solder joints</li> </ul>  |
|                                 | • Springs   |
|                                 | <ul> <li>Axes &amp; shafts</li> </ul>   |
|                                 |   |
|                                 | Presentation of technical objects (technical drawing)   |
|                                 | Exercise  |
|                                 | Calculation methods for dimensioning the following machine elements:  |
|                                 | <ul> <li>Screws</li> </ul>  |
|                                 | <ul> <li>Shaft-hub joints</li> </ul>  |
|                                 | <ul> <li>Rolling contact bearings</li> </ul>  |
|                                 | <ul> <li>Welding / adhesive / solder joints</li> </ul>  |
|                                 | <ul> <li>Springs</li> </ul>   |
|                                 | <ul> <li>Axis &amp; shafts</li> </ul>   |
|                                 |   |
|                                 | •   |
| Literature                      |   |
|                                 | Dubbel, Taschenbuch für den Maschinenbau; Grote, KH., Feldhusen, J.(Hrsg.); Springer-Verlag, aktuelle Auflage.            |
|                                 | Maschinenelemente, Band I-III; Niemann, G., Springer-Verlag, aktuelle Auflage.  |
|                                 | Maschinen- und Konstruktionselemente; Steinhilper, W., Röper, R., Springer Verlag, aktuelle Auflage.                      |
|                                 | Einführung in die DIN-Normen; Klein, M., Teubner-Verlag.  |
|                                 | Konstruktionslehre, Pahl, G.; Beitz, W., Springer-Verlag, aktuelle Auflage.   |
|                                 | Maschinenelemente 1-2; Schlecht, B., Pearson Verlag, aktuelle Auflage.  |
|                                 | Maschinenelemente – Gestaltung, Berechnung, Anwendung; Haberhauer, H., Bodenstein, F., Springer-Verlag, aktuelle Auflage. |
|                                 | Roloff/Matek Maschinenelemente; Wittel, H., Muhs, D., Jannasch, D., Voßiek, J., Springer Vieweg, aktuelle Auflage.        |
|                                 | Sowie weitere Bücher zu speziellen Themen   |

| Course L0259: Fundamentals of M | Course L0259: Fundamentals of Mechanical Engineering Design                              |  |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Тур                             | Recitation Section (large)   |  |
| Hrs/wk                          | 2  |  |
| CP                              | 3  |  |
| Workload in Hours               | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28                                      |  |
| Lecturer                        | Prof. Dieter Krause, Prof. Josef Schlattmann, Prof. Otto von Estorff, Prof. Sören Ehlers |  |
| Language                        | DE   |  |
| Cycle                           | SoSe   |  |
| Content                         | See interlocking course  |  |
| Literature                      | See interlocking course  |  |



| Courses                                   |  |  |                        |           |
|---|--|--|------------------------|-----------|
| Title                                     |  | Тур  | Hrs/wk                 | CP        |
| ntroduction to Operations Research (L     | 0884)  | Lecture  | 2                      | 2         |
| ntroduction to Statistics (L0883)         |  | Lecture  | 2                      | 2         |
| Exercises to Introduction in Quantitative |  | Recitation Section (small)                           | 2                      | 2         |
|   | Prof. Kathrin Fischer  |  |                        |           |
| Admission Requirements                    | None.  |  |                        |           |
| Recommended Previous                      | Knowledge from Mathematics Lectures.   |  |                        |           |
| Knowledge                                 |  |  |                        |           |
| Educational Objectives                    | After taking part successfully, students have reached  | the following learning results                       |                        |           |
| Professional Competence                   | <b>—</b>   |  |                        |           |
| Knowledge                                 | The students know  |  |                        |           |
|   | different methods from the field of descriptive  | statistics and can explain them and their importar   | ice for Logistics;     |           |
|   | selected discrete and continuous distribution  | functions and can explain their meaning and their    | r areas of application | ו;        |
|   | <ul> <li>the laws of probability theory and can explain</li> </ul>   | them;  |                        |           |
|   | <ul> <li>different methods of inferential statistics - e.g.</li> </ul>   | confidence intervals, hypothesis testing;            |                        |           |
|   | the history and relevance of Operations Rese   | arch;  |                        |           |
|   | <ul> <li>linear programming methods for solving plan</li> </ul>  |  |                        |           |
|   |  | rk optimization, e.g. methods for finding a shortes  | t path;                |           |
|   | <ul> <li>models and methods for the travelling salesm</li> </ul>   |  |                        |           |
|   | appropriate software for solving these problem   | ns.  |                        |           |
|   |  |  |                        |           |
| Chille                                    | Studente ere oble te   |  |                        |           |
| Skills                                    | Students are able to   |  |                        |           |
|   | collect data by appropriate methods, to aggre  | gate, classify and analyze the data and to illustrat | e their results;       |           |
|   | recognize different distribution functions and   | o apply them in the solution of Logistics problems   | ;                      |           |
|   | apply laws of probability to construct solutions   | s for Business problems;                             |                        |           |
|   | <ul> <li>use appropriate methods of inferential statistic</li> </ul>   | cs, apply them to Business problems and evaluate     | e the results of their | analysis; |
|   | <ul> <li>construct appropriate quantitative - linear or in</li> </ul>  | nteger - models for Business planning situations;    |                        |           |
|   | <ul> <li>apply methods from linear programming and</li> </ul>  | interpret the results;                               |                        |           |
|   | <ul> <li>apply methods from transport and network play</li> </ul>  | anning and interpretthe results;                     |                        |           |
|   | <ul> <li>solve TSPs and vehicle routing problems by h</li> </ul>   |  |                        |           |
|   | <ul> <li>carry out a sensitivity analysis and evaluate the sensitivity analysis analysis and evaluate the sensitivity analysis and evaluate th</li></ul> |  |                        |           |
|   | <ul> <li>critically judge the different methods and their</li> </ul>   |  |                        |           |
|   | <ul> <li>apply appropriate software for solving the pro</li> </ul>   | blems.   |                        |           |
| Personal Competence                       |  |  |                        |           |
|   | Students are able to   |  |                        |           |
|   |  |  |                        |           |
|   | <ul> <li>work successfully and respectfully in a team,</li> </ul>  |  |                        |           |
|   | engage in scientific discussions on topics from  |  |                        |           |
|   | <ul> <li>present the results of their work to others in an</li> </ul>  | i understandable way.                                |                        |           |
|   |  |  |                        |           |
| Autonom                                   | Studente ere oble te   |  |                        |           |
| Autonomy                                  | Students are able to   |  |                        |           |
|   | carry out data analyses for given tasks independent  | endently, individually or in a team;                 |                        |           |
|   | solve complex Business planning problems in  | ndependently or in a team, selecting and using ap    | propriate software;    |           |
|   | gather knowledge in the area independently   | and to apply their knowledge in problem solving;     |                        |           |
|   | critically reflect on the results of their work.   |  |                        |           |
|   |  |  |                        |           |
|   |  |  |                        |           |
| Workload in Hours                         | Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 8   | 4  |                        |           |
| Credit points                             | 6  |  |                        |           |
| Examination                               | Written exam   |  |                        |           |
| Examination duration and scale            | 2.5 hours  |  |                        |           |
| Assignment for the Following              | Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Compulsor  | у  |                        |           |
| Curricula                                 |  |  |                        |           |



| Course L0884: Introduction to Ope | rations Research   |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Тур                               | Lecture  |
| Hrs/wk                            | 2  |
| CP                                | 2  |
| Workload in Hours                 | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28  |
| Lecturer                          | Prof. Kathrin Fischer  |
| Language                          |  |
| Cycle                             | SoSe   |
| Content                           | 1. Introduction to Operations Research   |
|                                   | 2. Linear Programming and Applications   |
|                                   | 3. Transportation Problems   |
|                                   | 4. Network Problems (e.g. Shortest Paths)  |
|                                   | 5. Travelling Salesman Problems and Vehicle Routing  |
|                                   |  |
| Literature                        | D.R. Anderson / D.J. Sweeney / T.A. Williams / Martin: Quantitative Methods for Business. 11th Edition, Thomson, South Western 2008. |
|                                   | W. Domschke / A. Drexl: Einführung in Operations Research, 7. Auflage, Springer, Berlin et al. 2007.                                 |
|                                   | F.S. Hillier/ G.J. Lieberman: Introduction to Operations Research. 8th Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2005.                                   |
|                                   | L. Suhl / T. Mellouli: Optimierungssysteme. Springer Verlag. Berlin et al. 2006.   |
|                                   |  |

| Course L0883: Introduction to Statistics |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Тур                                      | Lecture  |  |
| Hrs/wk                                   | 2  |  |
| CP                                       | 2  |  |
| Workload in Hours                        | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28  |  |
| Lecturer                                 | Prof. Kathrin Fischer  |  |
| Language                                 | DE   |  |
| Cycle                                    | SoSe   |  |
| Content                                  | 1. Introduction to statistics  |  |
|  | 2. Basics of descriptive statistics  |  |
|  | 3. Methods of descriptive statistics   |  |
|  | 4. Probabilities   |  |
|  | 5. Discrete probability distrbutions and their applications  |  |
|  | 6. Continuous probability distrbutions and their application   |  |
|  | 7. Introduction to confidence intervals  |  |
|  | 8. Introduction to hypothesis testing  |  |
|  | 9. Linear regression   |  |
|  |  |  |
| Literature                               | Bluman, Alan G.: Elementary Statistics – A brief version. Third Edition, McGrawHill 2006.                                    |  |
|  | Bowerman, Bruce L. and O'Connell, Richard T.: Business Statistics in Practice, 4 <sup>th</sup> edition, McGraw-Hill 2007.    |  |
|  | Fahrmeir, L., Künstler, R., Pigeot, I., Tutz, G.: Statistik - Der Weg zur Datenanalyse. 6. Auflage. Berlin, Heidelberg 2007. |  |
|  | Quatember, A.: Statistik ohne Angst vor Formeln. 2. Auflage. Pearson Verlag 2008.  |  |
|  | Schira, J.: Statistische Methoden der VWL und BWL – Theorie und Praxis. 2. Auflage, Pearson Verlag 2005.                     |  |
|  |  |  |

Module Manual B. Sc. "Logistics and Mobility"



| Course L0885: Exercises to Introduction in Quantitative Methods in Logistics |   |
|--|---|
| Тур  | Recitation Section (small)  |
| Hrs/wk   | 2   |
| CP   | 2   |
| Workload in Hours  | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28   |
| Lecturer   | Prof. Kathrin Fischer   |
| Language   | DE  |
| Cycle  | SoSe  |
| Content  | Interactive sessions for discussion and application of the contents of "Introduction to Statistics" and "Introduction to OR". |
| Literature   | Literaturangaben siehe Vorlesungen  |
|  | Übungsblätter und weitere Informationen werden in der Übung verteilt.   |



| Module M0954: IT for Log          | stics   |  |                        |                       |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Courses                           |   |  |                        |                       |
| Title<br>IT for Logistics (L0732) |   | <b>Typ</b><br>Lecture                      | Hrs/wk<br>2            | <b>СР</b><br>3        |
| IT for Logistics (L0733)          |   | Recitation Section (small)                 | 2                      | 3                     |
| Module Responsible                | Prof. Dieter Gollmann   |  |                        |                       |
| Admission Requirements            | None  |  |                        |                       |
|                                   | None  |  |                        |                       |
| Knowledge                         |   |  |                        |                       |
| Educational Objectives            | After taking part successfully, students have reached the follow        | ring learning results                      |                        |                       |
| Professional Competence           | Chudente con  |  |                        |                       |
| Knowledge                         | Students can  |  |                        |                       |
|                                   | name the main security risks when using Information                     | on and Communication Systems,              |                        |                       |
|                                   | <ul> <li>describe commonly used methods for security data</li> </ul>    | transfer in the web                        |                        |                       |
|                                   |   |  |                        |                       |
|                                   | <ul> <li>name the fundamental principles of data protection.</li> </ul> |  |                        |                       |
| Skills                            | Students can  |  |                        |                       |
|                                   | appreciate what needs to be taken into account when                     | en developing secure web applications      | ,                      |                       |
|                                   | assess the organisational measures that are require                     | ed for successfully deploying security     | mechanisms,            |                       |
|                                   | apply the fundamental principles of data protection                     | to concrete cases.                         |                        |                       |
| Personal Competence               |   |  |                        |                       |
| Social Competence                 | Students are capable of appreciating the impact of security pro         | blems on those affected and of the pote    | ntial responsibilities | for their resolution. |
| Autonomy                          | Students are capable of independently performing a problem a            | analysis for given case studies and to def | end their findings in  | a discussion.         |
| Workload in Hours                 | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56                    |  |                        |                       |
| Credit points                     | 6   |  |                        |                       |
| Examination                       | Written exam  |  |                        |                       |
| Examination duration and scale    | 120 minutes   |  |                        |                       |
| Assignment for the Following      | Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Compulsory                  |  |                        |                       |
| Curricula                         |   |  |                        |                       |

| Course L0732: IT for Logistics |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Тур                            | Lecture  |
| Hrs/wk                         | 2  |
| CP                             | 3  |
| Workload in Hours              | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28  |
| Lecturer                       | Prof. Dieter Gollmann  |
| Language                       | DE/EN  |
| Cycle                          | SoSe   |
| Content                        | <ul> <li>Relational database model; SQL basics</li> <li>Internet basics; TCP/IP, HTTP</li> <li>Creating dynamic web pages with PHP</li> <li>Domain Name System</li> <li>Security risks in the Web</li> <li>SSL/TLS</li> <li>DNS cache poisoning</li> <li>SQL injection attacks &amp; countermeasures</li> <li>Electronic signatures</li> <li>Privacy: data protection laws, data retention laws</li> </ul> |
| Literature                     | Thomas Theis: Einstieg in PHP 5.5 und MySQL 5.6, Galileo Computing, 9. Auflage, 2013   |
|                                | C. J. Date: An Introduction to Database Systems, 8. Auflage, 2003  |
|                                | Dieter Gollmann: Computer Security, 3. Auflage, 2011   |
|                                | Weitere Unterlagen in der Veranstaltung  |
|                                |  |

Module Manual B. Sc. "Logistics and Mobility"



| Course L0733: IT for Logistics | ourse L0733: IT for Logistics                       |  |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| Тур                            | Recitation Section (small)                          |  |
| Hrs/wk                         | 2   |  |
| CP                             | 3   |  |
| Workload in Hours              | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 |  |
| Lecturer                       | Prof. Dieter Gollmann                               |  |
| Language                       | DE/EN   |  |
| Cycle                          | SoSe  |  |
| Content                        | See interlocking course                             |  |
| Literature                     | See interlocking course                             |  |



| Courses                                |   |  |                         |           |
|--|---|--|-------------------------|-----------|
| Title                                  |   | Тур  | Hrs/wk                  | СР        |
| ntroduction to Transportation Economic | s (L1188)   | Lecture  | 2                       | 4         |
| ntroduction to Transportation Economic |   | Recitation Section (large)                           | 1                       | 2         |
| Module Responsible                     | Prof. Heike Flämig  |  |                         |           |
| Admission Requirements                 | none  |  |                         |           |
| Recommended Previous                   | none  |  |                         |           |
| Knowledge                              |   |  |                         |           |
| Educational Objectives                 | After taking part successfully, students have read            | ched the following learning results                  |                         |           |
| Professional Competence                |   |  |                         |           |
| Knowledge                              | Students are able to  |  |                         |           |
|  | <ul> <li>explain basic connections between trans</li> </ul>   | nort traffic and logistics                           |                         |           |
|  | explain the macroeconomic relevance of                        | •  |                         |           |
|  | <ul> <li>state the relevance of different modes of</li> </ul> | 0  |                         |           |
|  | <ul> <li>describe the development and challenge</li> </ul>    |  |                         |           |
|  | explain trends and developments in trans                      | sport industry                                       |                         |           |
| Skills                                 | Based on their gained knowledge students can                  | develop ideas for political decisions and design que | stions in the transport | industry. |
| Personal Competence                    |   |  |                         | -         |
| Social Competence                      | Students can discuss small tasks in groups and                | find solutions together.                             |                         |           |
| Autonomy                               | Students are able to solve small tasks on their or            | wn with given literature.                            |                         |           |
| Workload in Hours                      | Independent Study Time 138, Study Time in Lec                 | ture 42  |                         |           |
| Credit points                          | 6   |  |                         |           |
| Examination                            | Written exam  |  |                         |           |
| Examination duration and scale         | 60 minutes  |  |                         |           |
| Assignment for the Following           | Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Comp              | ulsory   |                         |           |
| Curricula                              |   |  |                         |           |

| Course L1188: Introduction to Transportation Economics |  |
|--|--|
| Тур  | Lecture  |
| Hrs/wk   | 2  |
| CP   | 4  |
| Workload in Hours                                      | Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28  |
| Lecturer   | Dr. Thomas Rössler   |
| Language   | DE   |
| Cycle  | SoSe   |
| Content  | <ul> <li>Functions of transport</li> <li>Macroeconomic developments of transport</li> <li>Special characteristics of transport</li> <li>Transport infrastructure policy</li> <li>International transport policy</li> <li>Transport policy in the EU</li> <li>External costs of transport</li> <li>Market entry into transport markets</li> </ul> |
| Literature   |  |

| ourse L1189: Introduction to Transportation Economics |   |
|---|---|
| Тур   | Recitation Section (large)                          |
| Hrs/wk  | 1   |
| CP  | 2   |
| Workload in Hours                                     | Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14 |
| Lecturer  | Dr. Thomas Rössler                                  |
| Language  | DE  |
| Cycle   | SoSe  |
| Content   | See interlocking course                             |
| Literature  | See interlocking course                             |



| Module M1073: Compleme                               | entary Courses in Business Administration   |  |                              |          |
|--|---|--|------------------------------|----------|
| Courses  |   |  |                              |          |
| Title  |   | Тур  | Hrs/wk                       | СР       |
| Introduction to Methods for Business De              | cision Making (L1288)   | Lecture  | 2                            | 2        |
| Production Management and Organizati                 | on (L1292)  | Lecture  | 2                            | 2        |
| Introduction to Law (L0993)                          |   | Lecture  | 2                            | 2        |
| Global Innovation Management (L1273)                 |   | Lecture  | 2                            | 2        |
| Foundations of Organization (L1230)                  |   | Lecture  | 2                            | 2        |
| Entrepreneurship (L0753)                             |   | Lecture  | 2                            | 2        |
| Logistic Systems: Planning, Investment               | Decisions, Operating (L0652)  | Lecture  | 2                            | 2        |
| Law for Engineers (L1133)                            |   | Lecture  | 2                            | 2        |
| Corporate Strategies (L0160)                         |   | Lecture  | 2                            | 2        |
| Civil- & Business Law (L1132)                        |   | Lecture  | 2                            | 2        |
| Module Responsible                                   | Prof. Heike Flämig  |  |                              |          |
| Admission Requirements                               | none  |  |                              |          |
| Recommended Previous                                 | none  |  |                              |          |
| Knowledge  |   |  |                              |          |
| Educational Objectives                               | After taking part successfully, students have reached the fol   | owing learning results                                     |                              |          |
| Professional Competence                              |   |  |                              |          |
| Knowledge<br>Skills                                  | <ul> <li>Students are able to find their way around selected s</li> <li>Students are able to explain basic categories and m</li> <li>Students are able to interrelate technical and manage</li> <li>Students are able to apply basic methods in selected</li> </ul> | odels in selected special areas of bu<br>jement knowledge. |                              | agement. |
| Personal Competence<br>Social Competence<br>Autonomy | <br>Students can chose independently, in which field the want t   | o deepen their knowledge and skills                        | through the election of cour | rses.    |
| Workload in Hours                                    | Depends on choice of courses  |  |                              |          |
| Credit points  | 6   |  |                              |          |
| Assignment for the Following                         | Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Compulsory  |  |                              |          |
| Curricula  |   |  |                              |          |



|                                | hods for Business Decision Making  |
|--------------------------------|--|
|                                | Lecture  |
| Hrs/wk                         |  |
|                                |  |
|                                | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28  |
| Examination Form               | Klausur  |
| Examination duration and scale |  |
|                                | Dr. Ines Krebs-Zerdick   |
| Language                       | DE   |
| Cycle                          | SoSe   |
| Content                        | Recommended Previous Knowledge:  |
|                                | Modules BWL I and BWL II   |
|                                | Contents:  |
|                                | 1. Problem analysis, structuring and formulation   |
|                                | 2. Planning analyses & Generating data   |
|                                | 3. Solving problems: Analysis and decision   |
|                                | Decisions under singular and multiple objectives   |
|                                | Decisions under uncertainty and risk   |
|                                | 4. Bounded rationality and psychological traps   |
|                                | 5. Implementing decisions  |
|                                | Communication of analyses and decisions  |
|                                | Achieving sustainable impact of decisions  |
|                                | <ul> <li>The influence of a company's culture, organization and management styles on decision making processes</li> </ul>  |
|                                | Learning Outcomes:   |
|                                | The aim of this lecture is for the students to learn how to structure and model complex decision situations, and how to analyse and solve the  |
|                                | resulting problems. Especially, they should be able to apply the knowledge they gain to practical decision situations from the field of business and management.   |
|                                | In particular, after successful completion of this module, students should be able to  |
|                                | Analyse and structure decision situations  |
|                                | Apply structured methods for generating alternatives   |
|                                | Develop and analyse goals and systems of goals   |
|                                | <ul> <li>Solve specific decision problems, as, e.g., problems with multiple objectives or probles under risk, by suitable methods</li> <li>Take into account psychological traps and their effect on decision makers</li> </ul>                            |
|                                | Moreover, students should be able to comment on the limitations of the different approaches and develop own ideas for solving complex problems. Students should be able to see decisions in the context of business realities and                          |
|                                | <ul> <li>make a judgement on the resources required for decision making and factor them into the choice of a suitable problem solving approach</li> <li>treat implementation of decisions systematically as part of the problem solving process</li> </ul> |
|                                | <ul> <li>understand how decision making processes in companies can be shaped and influence business success</li> </ul>   |
| Literature                     | Eisenführ, F., Weber, M.: Rationales Entscheiden, 5. Auflage, Springer-Verlag, Berlin et al. 2010.   |
|                                | Weitere Literaturhinweise werden in der Veranstaltung gegeben./ Further current bibliography will be given in lecture.   |
|                                | will be given in lecture.  |



| Course L1292: Production Management and Organization |  |
|--|--|
| Тур  | Lecture  |
| Hrs/wk   | 2  |
| CP   | 2  |
| Workload in Hours                                    | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28  |
| Examination Form                                     | Klausur  |
| Examination duration and scale                       | 60 min   |
| Lecturer   | Prof. Hermann Lödding  |
| Language   | DE   |
| Cycle  | WiSe   |
| Content  | <ol> <li>Leadership</li> <li>Communication</li> <li>Management of the key performance indicators</li> <li>Methods</li> <li>Strategies</li> </ol> |
| Literature   | Vorlesungsskript   |

| Course L0993: Introduction to Law |   |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Тур                               | Lecture   |  |  |
| Hrs/wk                            | 2   |  |  |
| CP                                | 2   |  |  |
| Workload in Hours                 | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28   |  |  |
| Examination Form                  | Klausur   |  |  |
| Examination duration and scale    | 2 h   |  |  |
| Lecturer                          | Klaus-Ulrich Tempke   |  |  |
| Language                          | DE  |  |  |
| Cycle                             | WiSe/SoSe   |  |  |
| Content                           | Recommended Prior Knowledge / Requirements:   |  |  |
|                                   | Students are required to have their own copy of the "Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch (BGB)" for lectures        |  |  |
|                                   | and written exam  |  |  |
|                                   | Discussion Topics:  |  |  |
|                                   | Discussion of jurisdictions with different stages of appeal and members of the courts, mainly in the    |  |  |
|                                   | area of civil law;  |  |  |
|                                   | Difference between a statement of claim, default summon and writ of execution in adjective law;         |  |  |
|                                   | Different levels of legal capacity (full and restricted) as well the determination of criminal ability; |  |  |
|                                   | Development of a contract and discussion of different types of contracts;                               |  |  |
|                                   | Implications of challenges and representations in conclusions of a contracU                             |  |  |
|                                   | Contract extensions, statutory limitations and the implications of an event of default.                 |  |  |
|                                   | Learning targets:   |  |  |
|                                   | Introduction to "legal thinking" and gathering a basic understanding of the different stages of a court |  |  |
|                                   | process.  |  |  |
|                                   | Key aspects of a contract, including representations, implications of defaults, extensions and          |  |  |
|                                   | statutory limitations.  |  |  |
|                                   | Required Reading:   |  |  |
|                                   | Supplemental materials will be provided during lectures (other than BGB copy above)                     |  |  |
| Literature                        | Begleitende Unterrichtsmaterialien werden verteilt. / Current bibliography will be given in lecture.    |  |  |
|                                   |   |  |  |
|                                   |   |  |  |



| Course L1273: Global Innovation M     | langement  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
|                                       | Lecture  |
|                                       | 2  |
| Hrs/wk<br>CP                          |  |
|                                       |  |
| Workload in Hours<br>Examination Form | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28<br>Klausur   |
| Examination Form                      |  |
|                                       | Dr. Stephan Buse   |
| Language                              |  |
| Cycle                                 |  |
| Content                               |  |
|                                       | The aim of this course is to demonstrate the challenges and opportunities offered by well differentiated innovation management within firms in view of the increasing globalisation of the world economy.  |
|                                       | <ul> <li>Specifiv (Learning) Obejectives:</li> <li>Why do managers have to think about "Global Innovation Management"?</li> <li>What are the characteristics and drivers of globalisation and how do they affect firms' innovation strategies?</li> <li>What opportunities and risks do firms of different sizes face as a result of the increasing globalisation of the world economy?</li> <li>What strategic and organisational challenges concerning innovation management do firms face if they are to be able to succeed internationally?</li> <li>What can firms learn from globally successful innovators?</li> <li>What role do (global) innovation networks play? How can firms of all sizes benefit from them</li> <li>Syllabus:</li> <li>Differences between "Innovation Management" and "Global Innovation Management" - An Introduction</li> <li>Drivers, Challenges and Chances of Globalisation</li> <li>Knowledge Creation Around the Globe</li> <li>Global Innovation Management in Firms</li> </ul> |
| Literature                            | <ul> <li>Strategies for Extending the Global Product and Target Market Portfolio</li> <li>R.A. Burgelman, M.A. Maidique, S.C. Wheelwright; Strategic Management of Technology and Innovation; 5<sup>th</sup> edition, Irwin, 2009.</li> <li>J. Tidd, J. bessant; Managing Innovation, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, John Wiley &amp; Sons. Ltd., 2009.</li> <li>C.K. Prahalad, M.S. Krishnan; The new age of innovation, McGraw-Hill, 2008.</li> <li>Keith Goffin, Rick Mitchell; Innovation Management, Palgrave Macmillian, 2005.</li> <li>C.A. Bartlett, S. Ghoshal, J. Birkinshaw; Transnational Management, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, McGraw-Hill, 2004</li> <li>R. Boutellier, O. Gassmann, M. von Zedtwitz; Managing Global Innovation, Springer, 2000.</li> <li>Additional articles will be announced in class.</li> </ul>   |

| Course L1230: Foundations of Organization |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Тур                                       | Lecture   |  |
| Hrs/wk                                    | 2   |  |
| CP  | 2   |  |
| Workload in Hours                         | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28   |  |
| Examination Form                          | Klausur   |  |
| Examination duration and scale            |   |  |
| Lecturer                                  | Prof. Christian Ringle  |  |
| Language                                  | DE  |  |
| Cycle                                     | WiSe  |  |
| Content                                   | - The Study of Organizations  |  |
|   | - Organizational Structure and Design   |  |
|   | - The Processes of Organizations (Design, Analysis, Optimization)   |  |
|   | - Basics of Supply Chain Management   |  |
| Literature                                | Recommended Literature:   |  |
|   | - Jones, G. R. (2010): Organizational Theory, Design, and Change, 6/e.  |  |
|   | - Gibson, J.L./Ivancevich, J.M./Donnelly, J.H./Konopaske, R. (2009): Organizations – Behavior, Structure, Processes, 13/e.                  |  |
|   | - Slack, NJ/Chambers, SJJohnston, R.(2004): Operations Management, 4/e.   |  |
|   | Further reading:  |  |
|   | - Becker, J./Kugeler, M./Rosemann, M. (2005): Prozessmanagement: Ein Leitfaden zur prozessorientierten Organisationsgestaltung, 5. Auflage. |  |
|   | - Jones, G.R./Bouncken, R. (2008): Organisation: Theorie, Design und Wandel, 5. Auflage.  |  |
|   | - Hansmann, KW. (2006): Industrielles Management, 8. Auflage.   |  |
|   | - Thonemann, U. (2010): Operations Management: Konzepte, Methoden und Anwendungen, 2. Auflage.  |  |
|   | - Voigt, KI. (2008): Industrielles Management – Industriebetriebslehre aus prozessorientierter Sicht.                                       |  |
|   |   |  |



| Course L0753: Entropronourship |   |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Тур                            | Lecture   |  |  |
| Hrs/wk                         | 2   |  |  |
| CP                             | 2   |  |  |
| Workload in Hours              | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28   |  |  |
| Examination Form               | Klausur   |  |  |
| Examination duration and scale | 2 midterm Klausuren (jeweils 15 Minuten) und eine Abschlussklausur (60 Minuten)   |  |  |
| Lecturer                       | Prof. Christian Lüthje  |  |  |
| Language                       | DE  |  |  |
| Cycle                          | SoSe  |  |  |
| Content                        | General description of course content and course goals  |  |  |
|                                | The course aims at preparing students for a potential career as an entrepreneur. It starts with theoretical foundations of entrepreneurship and the impact of new ventures on innovation, technological progress and economic development. In the following sessions on business planning, students learn which strategic entrepreneural decisions have to be made by entrepreneurs. They get to know how to develop and evaluate business ideas and business models, how to write a business plan, and how to obtain financing. Additionally, the course includes lessons about managing the new venture in the post-formation phase (especially on marketing and organizational development). The course content is based on recent results of entrepreneurship research, real-life examples, and also includes guest lectures from entrepreneurial practice.  Summarizing the most important contents The course provides answers to the following fundamental questions of entrepreneurship theory and practice:  Which constituent elements define an entrepreneur? Which specific personality traits and behaviors are attributed to entrepreneurs? How can we describe and structure the new venture formation process? What are the latest developments of entrepreneurs and what are potential barriers to success? How can we develop and evaluate business ideas and business models? Which strategic decisions have to be made by entrepreneurs in the business planning process (regarding law and taxation, market analysis, growth strategice, location, networks, and strategic partnerships)? What makes a good business plan and how to obtain new venture financing? |  |  |
|                                | How to manage the new venture in the post-formation phase (leadership, entrepreneurial team, marketing, and organizational development)?  Knowledge   |  |  |
|                                | Knowledge   |  |  |
|                                | <ul> <li>Students can</li> <li>Understand what an entrepreneur is and which economic impact entrepreneurship has.</li> <li>Define fundamental terms and explain important theories in entrepreneurship research.</li> <li>Analyze key decisions in important areas of entrepreneurship and new venture management (e.g. financing, marketing, team formation).</li> <li>Evaluate business ideas, business models, and business plans.</li> <li>Make connections between different entrepreneurial areas of decision making in the pre- and post-foundation phase of a new venture and analyze potential reciprocal effects.</li> </ul>  |  |  |
|                                | Skills  |  |  |
|                                | <ul> <li>Students are capable of</li> <li>Simultaneously considering multiple factors and taking reasoned actions in entrepreneurial decision-making (Idea generation and evaluation, business planning, financing, law and taxation, market analysis, growth strategies, location, networks, and strategic partnerships).</li> <li>Making well-grounded decisions regarding main functional business areas in realistic entrepreneurial situations (marketing, leadership, organization, entrepreneurial team, organizational development).</li> </ul>   |  |  |
|                                | Social Competence   |  |  |
|                                | Students can  |  |  |
|                                | <ul> <li>Provide appropriate feedback and handle feedback on their own performance constructively.</li> <li>Enter into a dialogue with formerly unknown fellow students, participate in discussions, and present well-grounded arguments.</li> <li>Constructively interact with guest speakers and learn from their practical experiences.</li> </ul> Setf-Reliance   |  |  |
|                                |   |  |  |
|                                | <ul> <li>Students are able to</li> <li>Evaluate consequences of a potential career as entrepreneur and state pros and cons of being an entrepreneur.</li> <li>Specify own strengths and weaknesses with regard to general entrepreneurial tasks in the new venture process.</li> <li>Justify and make decisions in entrepreneurial situations with the help from teachers as well as define tasks and acquire relevant knowledge.</li> </ul>  |  |  |



Literature Kuratko, Donald F. (2009): Introduction to Entrepreneurship, 8th Edition, Cengage Learning

Kuratko, Donald F. and Hodgetts, Richard M. (2007): Entrepreneurship - Theory, Process Practice, Thomson South-Western

Fueglistaller, Urs; Müller, Christoph; Müller, Susan und Volery, Thierry (2012): Entrepreneurship

Modelle - Umsetzung - Perspektiven Mit Fallbeispielen aus Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz, Gabler

| Course L0652: Logistic Systems: I | Planning, Investment Decisions, Operating  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Тур                               | Lecture  |
| Hrs/wk                            | 2  |
| CP                                | 2  |
| Workload in Hours                 | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28  |
| Examination Form                  | Klausur  |
| Examination duration and scale    | 60 Minuten   |
| Lecturer                          | Dr. Jürgen W. Böse   |
| Language                          | DE   |
| Cycle                             | WiSe   |
| Content                           | Based on the concept of a "system" as defined by systems theory and classical definition approaches for the term "logistics", the lecture starts with<br>important organizational and technical essentials of logistics systems in the field of cargo transport, handling and storage. To facilitate the<br>understanding, examples from numerous existing business practices are presented and the associated advantages and disadvantages of related<br>systems are discussed.   |
|                                   | In the following sessions, the lecture focuses on the systemic design of logistics solutions particularly highlighting planning aspects in the development phase and operations phase of logistics systems. For planning decisions regarding the type and number of system components or subsystems respectively technical details are of minor importance. In this regard, considerably more benefit is obtained from the knowledge about proven planning rules and methodological approaches. Among the quantitative methods used, against the background of system design on the above-mentioned level, analytical solutions are at the center of interest. |
|                                   | With the aim of prioritizing and selecting design alternatives, evaluation methods are presented and critically discussed as well. The content of the lecture is especially devoted to the study of commonly used investment appraisal methods known from the field of business administration.  |
| Literature                        | <ul> <li>Arnold D., Furmans K. (2005): Materialfluss in Logistiksystemen, 4. Aufl., Springer, Berlin.</li> <li>Bitz M., Ewert J., Terstege U. (2012): Investition - Multimediale Einführung in finanzmathematische Entscheidungskonzepte, 2. Aufl., Gabler, Wiesbaden.</li> <li>Jünemann R. (1989): Materialfluß und Logistik, Springer, Berlin.</li> <li>Rinza P., Schmitz H. (1992): Nutzwert-Kosten-Analyse : eine Entscheidungshilfe, VDI-Verlag, Düsseldorf.</li> <li>ten Hompel M., Schmidt T., Nagel, L. (2007): Materialflusssysteme - Förder- und Lagertechnik, 3. Aufl., Springer, Berlin.</li> </ul>  |



| Course L1133: Law for Engineers |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Тур                             | Lecture   |
| Hrs/wk                          | 2   |
| CP                              | 2   |
| Workload in Hours               | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28   |
| Examination Form                | Klausur   |
| Examination duration and scale  | 90 Minuten  |
| Lecturer                        | Markus A. Meyer-Chory   |
| Language                        | DE  |
| Cycle                           | WiSe  |
| Content                         | -basics and system of specifics of Law for Engineers  |
|                                 | -basics of selected parts of Law for Engineers incl International Laws - i.e. laws for Construction, products, patents, trade marks, competition,<br>labor companies  |
|                                 | - practical case studies<br>-actual cases - legal evaluation  |
| Literature                      | Notwendiger Gesetztestext (in Klausur erlaubt):   |
|                                 | Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch 72. Auflage , 2013 , dtv Beck-Texte 5001, ISBN 978-3-406-65707-8  |
|                                 | Empfohlene Gesetzestexte:Arbeitsgesetze 83. Auflage, 2013 dtv Beck-Texte 5006 ISBN 978-3-406-65689-7  |
|                                 | Handelsgesetzbuch 54. Auflage, 2013 dtv Beck Texte 5002 ISBN 978-3-406-65083-3  |
|                                 | Gesellschaftsrecht, 13. Auflage, 2013 dtv Beck Texte 5585 ISBN 978-3-406-64502-0  |
|                                 | Wettbewerbsrecht, Markenrecht und Kartellrecht , 33. Auflage, 2013 dtv Beck Texte ISBN 978-3-406-65212-7  |
|                                 | Empfohlene Literatur:   |
|                                 | Vock, Willi, Recht der Ingenieure, 1. Auflage 2012, Boorberg Verlag , ISBN-10:3-415-04535-8 EAN:9783415045354<br>Meurer Rechtshandbuch für Architekten und Ingenieure 1Auflage erscheint Anfg 2014 Werner Verlag ISBN 978-3-8041-4342-5<br>Eisenberg / Gildeggen / Reuter / Willburger Produkthaftung 2. Auflage - erscheint Anfg 2014 Oldenbourg Verlag - ISBN 978-3-486-71324-4<br>ENDERS/HETGER, Grundzüge der betrieblichen Rechtsfragen, 4. Auflage, 2008 Richard Boorberg Verlag - ISBN 978-3-415-04005-2<br>Müssig, Peter, Wirtschaftsprivatrecht, 15. Auflage, 2012, C.F. Müller UTB - ISBN 978-3-81149476-3<br>Schade, Friedrich, Wirtschaftsprivatrecht, 2. Auflage 2009, Kohlhammer - ISBN 978-3-17-021087-5 |



| Course L0160: Corporate Strategi | es   |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Тур                              | Lecture  |
| Hrs/wk                           | 2  |
| CP                               | 2  |
| Workload in Hours                | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28  |
| Examination Form                 | Klausur  |
| Examination duration and scale   | 60 Minuten   |
| Lecturer                         | Prof. Thomas Wrona   |
| Language                         | DE   |
| Cycle                            | SoSe   |
| Content                          | Introduction to the theory and practice of strategic management:   |
|                                  | The major will be on different types of corporate strategies of selected methods for the analysis of external and internal factors affecting the<br>company and the strategic management process. The acquired knowledge is practically applied on the basis of selected case studies in the<br>lectures to make students familiar with the use and application of different analysis techniques. A guest speaker complements the content of the<br>lecture by providing a practical perspective on strategic management.  |
| Literature                       | <ul> <li>Bamberger, I. and T. Wrona (1996). "Der Ressourcenansatz und seine Bedeutung für die strategische Unternehmensführung." Schmalenbachs Zeitschrift für betriebswirtschaftliche Forschung (zfbf) 48 (2): 130-153.</li> <li>Bamberger, I. and T. Wrona (2004). Strategische Unternehmensführung. Strategien, Systeme, Prozesse. München, Vahlen.</li> <li>Johnson, G., K. Scholes, et al. (2006). Exploring corporate strategy. Text and cases. Harlow, Financial Times Prentice Hall.</li> <li>Mintzberg, H. (1987). "The Strategy Concept I: Five Ps for Strategy." California Management Review(Fall): 11-24.</li> <li>Müller-Stewens, G. and C. Lechner (2005). Strategisches Management - Wie strategische Initiativen zum Wandel führen. Stuttgart.</li> <li>Porter, M. E. (1980). Competitive strategy. Techniques for analyzing industries and competitors New York, Free Press.</li> <li>Porter, M. E. (1997). Wettbewerbsstrategie - Methoden zur Analyse von Branchen und Konkurrenten. Frankfurt a.M.</li> <li>Steinmann, H. and G. Schreyögg (2005). Management - Grundlagen der Unternehmensführung. Wiesbaden, Gabler.</li> <li>Welge, M. K. and A. Al-Laham (2008). Strategisches Management. Grundlagen - Prozess - Implementierung. Wiesbaden, Gabler.</li> <li>Wheelen, T. L. and D. J. Hunger (2012). Strategic management and business policy. Toward global sustainability. Boston/Columbus et al. Pearson.</li> </ul> |



| Course L1132: Civil- & Business L | aw   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Тур                               | Lecture  |  |
| Hrs/wk                            | 2  |  |
| CP                                | 2  |  |
| Workload in Hours                 | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28        |  |
|                                   |  |  |
| Examination Form                  | Klausur  |  |
| Examination duration and scale    | 90 Minuten   |  |
| Lecturer                          | Markus A. Meyer-Chory                                      |  |
| Language                          | )E   |  |
| Cycle                             | SoSe   |  |
| Content                           | - Basics of German Law System                              |  |
|                                   |  |  |
|                                   | - System of Commercial and Civil Law                       |  |
|                                   | aplested parts of low inst. Commercial Law and Labor Law   |  |
|                                   | - selected parts of law incl. Commercial Law and Labor Law |  |
|                                   | - Methods of legal case studies                            |  |
|                                   |  |  |
|                                   | -actual cases - legal practice                             |  |
|                                   |  |  |
|                                   |  |  |
| Literature                        |  |  |
|                                   | Müssig, Peter  |  |
|                                   | Wirtschaftsprivatrecht                                     |  |
|                                   | 18. Auflage, 2015  |  |
|                                   | C.F. Müller UTB -ISBN 978-3-8114-9543-2                    |  |
|                                   | e Cidearan Beiner an                                       |  |
|                                   | Gildeggen, Rainer, pp                                      |  |
|                                   | Wirtschaftsprivatrecht                                     |  |
|                                   | 3. aktualisierte und erweiterte Auflage 2016. Kartoniert   |  |
|                                   | Oldenbourg ISBN 978-3-11-045877-0                          |  |
|                                   |  |  |
|                                   | Führich, Ernst   |  |
|                                   | Wirtschaftsprivatrecht                                     |  |
|                                   | 12. Auflage, 2014 VAHLEN ISBN 978-3-8006-4782-8            |  |
|                                   |  |  |
|                                   | Lipperheide, Peter J.                                      |  |
|                                   | Wirtschaftsprivatrecht                                     |  |
|                                   | 1. Auflage 2009  |  |
|                                   | expert-Verlag - ISBN 978-3-8169-2770-9                     |  |
|                                   |  |  |
|                                   | Ring, Gerhard  |  |
|                                   | Wirtschaftsrecht   |  |
|                                   | 1. Auflage 2015 erscheint 2016                             |  |
|                                   | Oldenbourg Verlag - ISBN 978-3-486-58664-0                 |  |
|                                   |  |  |
|                                   |  |  |
|                                   | Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch                                    |  |
|                                   | 77. Auflage 2016 Buch. Kartoniert                          |  |
|                                   | Beck im dtv ISBN 978-3-406-69200-0                         |  |
|                                   |  |  |
|                                   | Arbeitsgesetze   |  |
|                                   | 88., neu bearbeitete Auflage 2016 Buch. Kartoniert         |  |
|                                   | Beck im dtv ISBN 978-3-406-69366-3                         |  |
|                                   |  |  |
|                                   | Handelsgesetzbuch  |  |
|                                   | 59. Auflage 2016 Buch. Kartoniert                          |  |
|                                   | Beck im dtv ISBN 978-3-406-69352-6                         |  |
|                                   | <ul> <li>Gesellschafteracht</li> </ul>                     |  |
|                                   | Gesellschaftsrecht   |  |
|                                   | 15., überarbeitete Auflage 2016 Buch. Kartoniert           |  |
|                                   | Beck im dtv ISBN 978-3-406-69221-5                         |  |
|                                   | L  |  |



| Module M1073: Complem  | entary Courses in Business Administ  | ration  |                             |          |
|--|--|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| Courses  |  |   |                             |          |
| Title  |  | Тур   | Hrs/wk                      | CP       |
| Introduction to Methods for Business Decision Making (L1288) |  | Lecture                                       | 2                           | 2        |
| Production Management and Organization (L1292)               |  | Lecture                                       | 2                           | 2        |
| Introduction to Law (L0993)                                  |  | Lecture                                       | 2                           | 2        |
| Global Innovation Management (L1273)                         |  | Lecture                                       | 2                           | 2        |
| oundations of Organization (L1230)                           |  | Lecture                                       | 2                           | 2        |
| Entrepreneurship (L0753)                                     |  | Lecture                                       | 2                           | 2        |
| ogistic Systems: Planning, Investment                        | Decisions, Operating (L0652)   | Lecture                                       | 2                           | 2        |
| Law for Engineers (L1133)                                    |  | Lecture                                       | 2                           | 2        |
| Corporate Strategies (L0160)                                 |  | Lecture                                       | 2                           | 2        |
| Civil- & Business Law (L1132)                                |  | Lecture                                       | 2                           | 2        |
| Module Responsible   | Prof. Heike Flämig   |   |                             |          |
| Admission Requirements                                       | none   |   |                             |          |
| Recommended Previous   | none   |   |                             |          |
| Knowledge  |  |   |                             |          |
| Educational Objectives                                       | After taking part successfully, students have reache                               | ed the following learning results             |                             |          |
| Professional Competence                                      |  |   |                             |          |
| Knowledge  |  |   |                             |          |
|  | <ul> <li>Students are able to find their way around s</li> </ul>                   |   |                             | agement. |
|  | <ul> <li>Students are able to explain basic categorie</li> </ul>                   | es and models in selected special areas of bu | isiness management.         |          |
|  | <ul> <li>Students are able to interrelate technical an</li> </ul>                  | d management knowledge.                       |                             |          |
| Skills   | Students are able to apply basic methods in selected areas of business management. |   |                             |          |
| Personal Competence  |  |   |                             |          |
| Social Competence  |  |   |                             |          |
| Autonomy   | Students can chose independently, in which field th                                | ne want to deepen their knowledge and skills  | through the election of cou | irses.   |
|  | Depends on choice of courses   | · •   | -                           |          |
| Credit points  |  |   |                             |          |
|  | Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Compuls                                | orv   |                             |          |
| Curricula  |  |   |                             |          |
| Guiricula  |  |   |                             |          |



| Course I 1288: Introduction to Met | thods for Business Decision Making   |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Typ                                |  |  |  |
| Hrs/wk                             | 2  |  |  |
| CP                                 |  |  |  |
| Workload in Hours                  |  |  |  |
| Examination Form                   | Klausur  |  |  |
| Examination duration and scale     |  |  |  |
| Lecturer                           |  |  |  |
| Language                           |  |  |  |
| Cycle                              |  |  |  |
| Content                            |  |  |  |
| Content                            | Modules BWL I and BWL II   |  |  |
|                                    |  |  |  |
|                                    | Contents:  |  |  |
|                                    | 1. Problem analysis, structuring and formulation   |  |  |
|                                    | 2. Planning analyses & Generating data   |  |  |
|                                    | 3. Solving problems: Analysis and decision   |  |  |
|                                    | Decisions under singular and multiple objectives   |  |  |
|                                    | Decisions under uncertainty and risk   |  |  |
|                                    | 4. Bounded rationality and psychological traps   |  |  |
|                                    | 5. Implementing decisions  |  |  |
|                                    | Communication of analyses and decisions  |  |  |
|                                    | Achieving sustainable impact of decisions  |  |  |
|                                    | The influence of a company's culture, organization and management styles on decision making processes  |  |  |
|                                    | Learning Outcomes:   |  |  |
|                                    | The aim of this lecture is for the students to learn how to structure and model complex decision situations, and how to analyse and solve the resulting problems. Especially, they should be able to apply the knowledge they gain to practical decision situations from the field of business and management. |  |  |
|                                    | In particular, after successful completion of this module, students should be able to  |  |  |
|                                    | Analyse and structure decision situations  |  |  |
|                                    | Apply structured methods for generating alternatives   |  |  |
|                                    | Develop and analyse goals and systems of goals   |  |  |
|                                    | • Solve specific decision problems, as, e.g., problems with multiple objectives or probles under risk, by suitable methods   |  |  |
|                                    | Take into account psychological traps and their effect on decision makers  |  |  |
|                                    | Moreover, students should be able to comment on the limitations of the different approaches and develop own ideas for solving complex problems. Students should be able to see decisions in the context of business realities and  |  |  |
|                                    |  |  |  |
|                                    | make a judgement on the resources required for decision making and factor them into the choice of a suitable problem solving approach  |  |  |
|                                    | treat implementation of decisions systematically as part of the problem solving process  |  |  |
|                                    | understand how decision making processes in companies can be shaped and influence business success   |  |  |
| Literature                         | Fisanfilhr F. Wahar M. Batianalas Entreheidan F. Auflaga, Springer Veder, Badin et al. 2010  |  |  |
| Literature                         |  |  |  |
|                                    | Weitere Literaturhinweise werden in der Veranstaltung gegeben./ Further current bibliography will be given in lecture.   |  |  |
|                                    | will be given in lecture.  |  |  |



| Course L1292: Production Management and Organization |  |
|--|--|
| Тур  | Lecture  |
| Hrs/wk   | 2  |
| CP   | 2  |
| Workload in Hours                                    | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28  |
| Examination Form                                     | Klausur  |
| Examination duration and scale                       | 60 min   |
| Lecturer   | Prof. Hermann Lödding  |
| Language   | DE   |
| Cycle  | WiSe   |
| Content  | <ol> <li>Leadership</li> <li>Communication</li> <li>Management of the key performance indicators</li> <li>Methods</li> <li>Strategies</li> </ol> |
| Literature   | Vorlesungsskript   |

| Typ     Lectur       Hrs/wk     2       CP     2       Workload in Hours     Indep       Examination Form     Klause       Examination and scale     2 h       Lecturer     Klause | pendent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28  |
|--|--|
| CP 2<br>Workload in Hours Indep<br>Examination Form Klaus<br>Examination duration and scale 2 h  |  |
| Workload in Hours         Indep           Examination Form         Klause           Examination duration and scale         2 h   |  |
| Examination Form Klaus   |  |
| Examination duration and scale 2 h   |  |
|  | sur  |
| Lecturer Klaus   |  |
|  | s-Ulrich Tempke  |
| Language DE  |  |
| Cycle WiSe/  | e/SoSe   |
| Content Recor  | ommended Prior Knowledge / Requirements:   |
| Stude  | ents are required to have their own copy of the "Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch (BGB)" for lectures       |
| and w  | written exam   |
| Discus   | ussion Topics:   |
| Discu  | ussion of jurisdictions with different stages of appeal and members of the courts, mainly in the   |
| area c   | of civil law;  |
| Differe  | rence between a statement of claim, default summon and writ of execution in adjective law;         |
| Differe  | rent levels of legal capacity (full and restricted) as well the determination of criminal ability; |
| Devel  | elopment of a contract and discussion of different types of contracts;                             |
| Implic   | ications of challenges and representations in conclusions of a contracU                            |
| Contra   | tract extensions, statutory limitations and the implications of an event of default.               |
| Learn  | ning targets:  |
| Introd   | duction to "legal thinking" and gathering a basic understanding of the different stages of a court |
| proces   |  |
| Key as   | aspects of a contract, including representations, implications of defaults, extensions and         |
|  | tory limitations.  |
|  | uired Reading:   |
| Suppl  | plemental materials will be provided during lectures (other than BGB copy above)                   |
| Literature Begle   | eitende Unterrichtsmaterialien werden verteilt. / Current bibliography will be given in lecture.   |
|  |  |
|  |  |



| Course L1273: Global Innovation | langgamant  |
|---------------------------------|---|
|                                 |   |
|                                 |   |
| Hrs/wk                          |   |
| СР                              |   |
| Workload in Hours               | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28   |
| Examination Form                | Klausur   |
| Examination duration and scale  |   |
|                                 | Dr. Stephan Buse  |
| Language                        |   |
| Cycle                           | WiSe  |
| Content                         | General Aim:  |
|                                 | The aim of this course is to demonstrate the challenges and opportunities offered by well differentiated innovation management within firms in  |
|                                 | view of the increasing globalisation of the world economy.  |
|                                 | Specifiv (Learning) Obejectives:  |
|                                 | Why do managers have to think about "Global Innovation Management"?   |
|                                 | <ul> <li>What are the characteristics and drivers of globalisation and how do they affect firms' innovation strategies?</li> <li>What opportunities and risks do firms of different sizes face as a result of the increasing globalisation of the world economy?</li> <li>What strategic and organisational challenges concerning innovation management do firms face if they are to be able to succeed internationally?</li> </ul> |
|                                 | <ul> <li>What can firms learn from globally successful innovators?</li> <li>What role do (global) innovation networks play? How can firms of all sizes benefit from them</li> </ul>   |
|                                 | Syllabus:   |
|                                 | Differences between "Innovation Management" and "Global Innovation Management" - An Introduction  |
|                                 | Drivers, Challenges and Chances of Globalisation  |
|                                 | Knowledge Creation Around the Globe   |
|                                 | Global Innovation Management in Firms   |
|                                 | Strategies for Extending the Global Product and Target Market Portfolio   |
| Literature                      |   |
| Literature                      | • R.A. Burgelman, M.A. Maidique, S.C. Wheelwright; Strategic Management of Technology and Innovation; 5 <sup>th</sup> edition, Irwin, 2009.   |
|                                 | <ul> <li>J. Tidd, J. bessant; Managing Innovation, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, John Wiley &amp; Sons. Ltd., 2009.</li> </ul>  |
|                                 | <ul> <li>C.K. Prahalad, M.S. Krishnan; The new age of innovation, McGraw-Hill, 2008.</li> </ul>   |
|                                 | <ul> <li>Keith Goffin, Rick Mitchell; Innovation Management, Palgrave Macmillian, 2005.</li> </ul>  |
|                                 | <ul> <li>C.A. Bartlett, S. Ghoshal, J. Birkinshaw; Transnational Management, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, McGraw-Hill, 2004</li> </ul>   |
|                                 | <ul> <li>C.A. Barbell, S. Ghoshal, J. Birkinshaw, Hanshauonal Management, 4 - edition, McGraw-hill, 2004</li> <li>R. Boutellier, O. Gassmann, M. von Zedtwitz; Managing Global Innovation, Springer, 2000.</li> </ul>   |
|                                 | <ul> <li>Additional articles will be announced in class.</li> </ul>   |

| Course L1230: Foundations of Organization |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Тур                                       | Lecture   |  |
| Hrs/wk                                    | 2   |  |
| CP  | 2   |  |
| Workload in Hours                         | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28   |  |
| Examination Form                          | Klausur   |  |
| Examination duration and scale            |   |  |
| Lecturer                                  | Prof. Christian Ringle  |  |
| Language                                  | DE  |  |
| Cycle                                     | WiSe  |  |
| Content                                   | - The Study of Organizations  |  |
|   | - Organizational Structure and Design   |  |
|   | - The Processes of Organizations (Design, Analysis, Optimization)   |  |
|   | - Basics of Supply Chain Management   |  |
| Literature                                | Recommended Literature:   |  |
|   | - Jones, G. R. (2010): Organizational Theory, Design, and Change, 6/e.  |  |
|   | - Gibson, J.L./Ivancevich, J.M./Donnelly, J.H./Konopaske, R. (2009): Organizations – Behavior, Structure, Processes, 13/e.                  |  |
|   | - Slack, N./Chambers, S./Johnston, R.(2004): Operations Management, 4/e.  |  |
|   | Further reading:  |  |
|   | - Becker, J./Kugeler, M./Rosemann, M. (2005): Prozessmanagement: Ein Leitfaden zur prozessorientierten Organisationsgestaltung, 5. Auflage. |  |
|   | - Jones, G.R./Bouncken, R. (2008): Organisation: Theorie, Design und Wandel, 5. Auflage.  |  |
|   | - Hansmann, KW. (2006): Industrielles Management, 8. Auflage.   |  |
|   | - Thonemann, U. (2010): Operations Management: Konzepte, Methoden und Anwendungen, 2. Auflage.  |  |
|   | - Voigt, KI. (2008): Industrielles Management – Industriebetriebslehre aus prozessorientierter Sicht.                                       |  |
|   |   |  |



| Course L0753: Entropronourship<br>Typ | Lecture   |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Hrs/wk                                | 2   |  |  |
| CP                                    |   |  |  |
| Workload in Hours                     | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28   |  |  |
| Examination Form                      |   |  |  |
|                                       |   |  |  |
|                                       | 2 midterm Klausuren (jeweils 15 Minuten) und eine Abschlussklausur (60 Minuten)   |  |  |
| Lecturer                              |   |  |  |
| Language                              |   |  |  |
| Cycle                                 |   |  |  |
| Content                               | General description of course content and course goals The course aims at preparing students for a potential career as an entrepreneur. It starts with theoretical foundations of entrepreneurship and th impact of new ventures on innovation, technological progress and economic development. In the following sessions on business plannin students learn which strategic entrepreneurial decisions have to be made by entrepreneurs. They get to know how to develop and evalua business ideas and business models, how to write a business plan, and how to obtain financing. Additionally, the course includes lessons abo managing the new venture in the post-formation phase (especially on marketing and organizational development). The course content is based or recent results of entrepreneurship research, real-life examples, and also includes guest lectures from entrepreneurial practice. Summarizing the most important contents The course provides answers to the following fundamental questions of entrepreneurship theory and practice: Which constituent elements define an entrepreneur? How can we describe and structure the new venture formation process? What are critical success factors of entrepreneurship in Germany, the economic meaning of new ventures, and the role of political ar educational support and funding? How can we develop and evaluate business ideas and business models? Which strategic decisions have to be made by entrepreneurs in the business planning process (regarding law and taxation, mark analysis, growth strategic decision, networks, and strategic partnerships)? How to manage the new venture in the post-formation phase (leadership, entrepreneurial team, marketing, and organization How to manage the new venture in the post-formation phase (leadership, entrepreneurial team, marketing, and organization) |  |  |
|                                       | <ul> <li>development)?</li> <li>Knowledge</li> <li>Students can</li> <li>Understand what an entrepreneur is and which economic impact entrepreneurship has.</li> <li>Define fundamental terms and explain important theories in entrepreneurship research.</li> <li>Analyze key decisions in important areas of entrepreneurship and new venture management (e.g. financing, marketing, team formation).</li> <li>Evaluate business ideas, business models, and business plans.</li> <li>Make connections between different entrepreneurial areas of decision making in the pre- and post-foundation phase of a new venture ar analyze potential reciprocal effects.</li> </ul>   |  |  |
|                                       | <ul> <li>Skills</li> <li>Students are capable of</li> <li>Simultaneously considering multiple factors and taking reasoned actions in entrepreneurial decision-making (Idea generation at evaluation, business planning, financing, law and taxation, market analysis, growth strategies, location, networks, and strategies partnerships).</li> <li>Making well-grounded decisions regarding main functional business areas in realistic entrepreneurial situations (marketing, leaderships)</li> </ul>   |  |  |
|                                       | organization, entrepreneurial team, organizational development). Social Competence Students can   |  |  |
|                                       | <ul> <li>Provide appropriate feedback and handle feedback on their own performance constructively.</li> <li>Enter into a dialogue with formerly unknown fellow students, participate in discussions, and present well-grounded arguments.</li> <li>Constructively interact with guest speakers and learn from their practical experiences.</li> </ul> Self-Reliance   |  |  |
|                                       | Students are able to  |  |  |
|                                       | <ul> <li>Evaluate consequences of a potential career as entrepreneur and state pros and cons of being an entrepreneur.</li> <li>Specify own strengths and weaknesses with regard to general entrepreneurial tasks in the new venture process.</li> <li>Justify and make decisions in entrepreneurial situations with the help from teachers as well as define tasks and acquire releva knowledge.</li> </ul>  |  |  |



Literature Kuratko, Donald F. (2009): Introduction to Entrepreneurship, 8th Edition, Cengage Learning

Kuratko, Donald F. and Hodgetts, Richard M. (2007): Entrepreneurship - Theory, Process Practice, Thomson South-Western

Fueglistaller, Urs; Müller, Christoph; Müller, Susan und Volery, Thierry (2012): Entrepreneurship

Modelle - Umsetzung - Perspektiven Mit Fallbeispielen aus Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz, Gabler

| Course L0652: Logistic Systems: I | Planning, Investment Decisions, Operating  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Тур                               | Lecture  |
| Hrs/wk                            | 2  |
| CP                                | 2  |
| Workload in Hours                 | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28  |
| Examination Form                  | Klausur  |
| Examination duration and scale    | 60 Minuten   |
| Lecturer                          | Dr. Jürgen W. Böse   |
| Language                          | DE   |
| Cycle                             | WiSe   |
| Content                           | Based on the concept of a "system" as defined by systems theory and classical definition approaches for the term "logistics", the lecture starts with<br>important organizational and technical essentials of logistics systems in the field of cargo transport, handling and storage. To facilitate the<br>understanding, examples from numerous existing business practices are presented and the associated advantages and disadvantages of related<br>systems are discussed.   |
|                                   | In the following sessions, the lecture focuses on the systemic design of logistics solutions particularly highlighting planning aspects in the development phase and operations phase of logistics systems. For planning decisions regarding the type and number of system components or subsystems respectively technical details are of minor importance. In this regard, considerably more benefit is obtained from the knowledge about proven planning rules and methodological approaches. Among the quantitative methods used, against the background of system design on the above-mentioned level, analytical solutions are at the center of interest. |
|                                   | With the aim of prioritizing and selecting design alternatives, evaluation methods are presented and critically discussed as well. The content of the lecture is especially devoted to the study of commonly used investment appraisal methods known from the field of business administration.  |
| Literature                        | <ul> <li>Arnold D., Furmans K. (2005): Materialfluss in Logistiksystemen, 4. Aufl., Springer, Berlin.</li> <li>Bitz M., Ewert J., Terstege U. (2012): Investition - Multimediale Einführung in finanzmathematische Entscheidungskonzepte, 2. Aufl., Gabler, Wiesbaden.</li> <li>Jünemann R. (1989): Materialfluß und Logistik, Springer, Berlin.</li> <li>Rinza P., Schmitz H. (1992): Nutzwert-Kosten-Analyse : eine Entscheidungshilfe, VDI-Verlag, Düsseldorf.</li> <li>ten Hompel M., Schmidt T., Nagel, L. (2007): Materialflusssysteme - Förder- und Lagertechnik, 3. Aufl., Springer, Berlin.</li> </ul>  |



| Course L1133: Law for Engineers |   |  |
|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Тур                             | Lecture   |  |
| Hrs/wk                          | 2   |  |
| CP                              | 2   |  |
| Workload in Hours               | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28   |  |
| Examination Form                | Klausur   |  |
| Examination duration and scale  | 90 Minuten  |  |
| Lecturer                        | Markus A. Meyer-Chory   |  |
| Language                        | DE  |  |
| Cycle                           | WiSe  |  |
| Content                         | -basics and system of specifics of Law for Engineers  |  |
|                                 | -basics of selected parts of Law for Engineers incl International Laws - i.e. laws for Construction, products, patents, trade marks, competition,<br>labor companies  |  |
|                                 | - practical case studies<br>-actual cases - legal evaluation  |  |
| Literature                      | Notwendiger Gesetztestext (in Klausur erlaubt):   |  |
|                                 | Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch 72. Auflage , 2013 , dtv Beck-Texte 5001, ISBN 978-3-406-65707-8  |  |
|                                 | Empfohlene Gesetzestexte:Arbeitsgesetze 83. Auflage, 2013 dtv Beck-Texte 5006 ISBN 978-3-406-65689-7  |  |
|                                 | Handelsgesetzbuch 54. Auflage, 2013 dtv Beck Texte 5002 ISBN 978-3-406-65083-3  |  |
|                                 | Gesellschaftsrecht, 13. Auflage, 2013 dtv Beck Texte 5585 ISBN 978-3-406-64502-0  |  |
|                                 | Wettbewerbsrecht, Markenrecht und Kartellrecht , 33. Auflage, 2013 dtv Beck Texte ISBN 978-3-406-65212-7  |  |
|                                 | Empfohlene Literatur:   |  |
|                                 | Vock, Willi, Recht der Ingenieure, 1. Auflage 2012, Boorberg Verlag , ISBN-10:3-415-04535-8 EAN:9783415045354<br>Meurer Rechtshandbuch für Architekten und Ingenieure 1Auflage erscheint Anfg 2014 Werner Verlag ISBN 978-3-8041-4342-5<br>Eisenberg / Gildeggen / Reuter / Willburger Produkthaftung 2. Auflage - erscheint Anfg 2014 Oldenbourg Verlag - ISBN 978-3-486-71324-4<br>ENDERS/HETGER, Grundzüge der betrieblichen Rechtsfragen, 4. Auflage, 2008 Richard Boorberg Verlag - ISBN 978-3-415-04005-2<br>Müssig, Peter, Wirtschaftsprivatrecht, 15. Auflage, 2012, C.F. Müller UTB - ISBN 978-3-81149476-3<br>Schade, Friedrich, Wirtschaftsprivatrecht, 2. Auflage 2009, Kohlhammer - ISBN 978-3-17-021087-5 |  |





| urse L1132: Civil- & Business L | aw   |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Тур                             | Lecture  |
| Hrs/wk                          | 2  |
| CP                              | 2  |
| Workload in Hours               | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28        |
| Examination Form                | Klausur  |
| xamination duration and scale   | 90 Minuten   |
|                                 |  |
|                                 | Markus A. Meyer-Chory                                      |
| Language                        |  |
| Cycle                           |  |
| Content                         | - Basics of German Law System                              |
|                                 | - System of Commercial and Civil Law                       |
|                                 |  |
|                                 | - selected parts of law incl. Commercial Law and Labor Law |
|                                 | - Methods of legal case studies                            |
|                                 |  |
|                                 | -actual cases - legal practice                             |
|                                 |  |
|                                 |  |
| Literature                      | Müssig, Peter  |
|                                 | Wirtschaftsprivatrecht                                     |
|                                 | 18. Auflage, 2015  |
|                                 | C.F. Müller UTB -ISBN 978-3-8114-9543-2                    |
|                                 | C.F. Muller UTB-ISBN 970-3-8114-9343-2                     |
|                                 | Gildeggen, Rainer, pp                                      |
|                                 | Wirtschaftsprivatrecht                                     |
|                                 | 3. aktualisierte und erweiterte Auflage 2016. Kartoniert   |
|                                 | Oldenbourg ISBN 978-3-11-045877-0                          |
|                                 |  |
|                                 | Führich, Ernst   |
|                                 | Wirtschaftsprivatrecht                                     |
|                                 | 12. Auflage, 2014 VAHLEN ISBN 978-3-8006-4782-8            |
|                                 |  |
|                                 | Lipperheide, Peter J.                                      |
|                                 | Wirtschaftsprivatrecht                                     |
|                                 | 1. Auflage 2009  |
|                                 | expert-Verlag - ISBN 978-3-8169-2770-9                     |
|                                 |  |
|                                 | Ring, Gerhard  |
|                                 | Wirtschaftsrecht   |
|                                 | 1. Auflage 2015 erscheint 2016                             |
|                                 | Oldenbourg Verlag - ISBN 978-3-486-58664-0                 |
|                                 |  |
|                                 |  |
|                                 | Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch                                    |
|                                 | 77. Auflage 2016 Buch. Kartoniert                          |
|                                 | Beck im dtv ISBN 978-3-406-69200-0                         |
|                                 | Arbeitsgesetze   |
|                                 | 88., neu bearbeitete Auflage 2016 Buch. Kartoniert         |
|                                 | Beck im dtv ISBN 978-3-406-69366-3                         |
|                                 |  |
|                                 | Handelsgesetzbuch  |
|                                 | 59. Auflage 2016 Buch. Kartoniert                          |
|                                 | Beck im dtv ISBN 978-3-406-69352-6                         |
|                                 |  |
|                                 | • Gesellschaftsrecht                                       |
|                                 | 15., überarbeitete Auflage 2016 Buch. Kartoniert           |
|                                 | Beck im dtv ISBN 978-3-406-69221-5                         |



| Module M0681: Project Co       | ourse Logistics and Mobility  |  |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| Courses                        |   |  |
| Title                          | Typ Hrs/wk CP   |  |
| Module Responsible             | Dozenten des Studiengangs   |  |
| Admission Requirements         | none  |  |
| Recommended Previous           | none  |  |
| Knowledge                      |   |  |
| Educational Objectives         | After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  |  |
| Professional Competence        |   |  |
| Knowledge                      | Students will receive in-depth knowledge and in-depth skills in a special area of business administration, engineering science, logistics or mobility |  |
|                                | and can reproduce this knowledge.   |  |
| Skills                         | After the project work in a business, engineering related, logistics and or mobility related research field, students are able to                     |  |
|                                | familiarize themselves with a scientific and/or application-oriented problem  |  |
|                                | analyze the problem and find a solution (if appropriate as part of a team)  |  |
|                                | • to refer to appropriate literature for the work on a problem as well as to critically evaluate publications   |  |
|                                | produce a scientifically sound written report on the problem in question (if appropriate as part of a team)   |  |
| Personal Competence            |   |  |
| Social Competence              | After the project work students are able to   |  |
|                                | work respectufully in teams and to organize themselves in teams   |  |
|                                | analyse a problem in a team and to find a solution together   |  |
|                                | present and defend their project work to a sizable (expert) audience  |  |
| Autonomy                       | After the project work students are able to   |  |
|                                | familiarize themselves successfully with a demanding scientific or application oriented problem independently   |  |
|                                | prepare and deliver a presentation of their results independently   |  |
| Workload in Hours              | Independent Study Time 180, Study Time in Lecture 0   |  |
| Credit points                  | 6   |  |
| Examination                    | Project (accord. to Subject Specific Regulations)   |  |
| Examination duration and scale |   |  |
| Assignment for the Following   | Logistics and Mobility: Core qualification: Compulsory  |  |
| Curricula                      |   |  |

## **Specialization Engineering Science**

Students learn the basics of technical mechanics, electrical and construction engineering. By electing at least two electives according to their individual interests, students can deepen their knwoledge and skills in different areas of engineering science. The gained knowledge and skills enables Students to understand and design technological systems in the field of logistics and mobility.

| Module M0575: Procedura                  | al Programming   |                                 |                  |                      |
|--|--|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Courses                                  |  |                                 |                  |                      |
| Title                                    |  | Тур                             | Hrs/wk           | СР                   |
| Procedural Programming (L0197)           |  | Lecture                         | 1                | 2                    |
| Procedural Programming (L0201)           |  | Recitation Section (large)      | 1                | 1                    |
| Procedural Programming (L0202)           |  | Laboratory Course               | 2                | 3                    |
| Module Responsible                       | Prof. Siegfried Rump   |                                 |                  |                      |
| Admission Requirements                   | None   |                                 |                  |                      |
| Recommended Previous                     | Elementary PC handling skills  |                                 |                  |                      |
| Knowledge                                | Elementer un ette en etien l'eluite  |                                 |                  |                      |
|  | Elementary mathematical skills   |                                 |                  |                      |
| Educational Objectives                   | After taking part successfully, students have reached the following  | g learning results              |                  |                      |
| Professional Competence                  |  |                                 |                  |                      |
| Knowledge                                | The students acquire the following knowledge:  |                                 |                  |                      |
|  | <ul> <li>They know basic elements of the programmer how to use them.</li> </ul>                                      | ning language C. They knov      | v the basic dat  | a types and know     |
|  | <ul> <li>They have an understanding of element<br/>environment and know how those interact.</li> </ul>               | ary compiler tasks, of the      | preprocessor     | and programming      |
|  | They know how to bind programs and how to  | o include external libraries to | enhance softwa   | are packages.        |
|  | <ul> <li>They know how to use header files and ho<br/>projects.</li> </ul>   | w to declare function interfac  | ces to create la | rger programming     |
|  | <ul> <li>The acquire some knowledge how the programs interacting with the programs</li> </ul>                        |                                 | ting system. Th  | nis allows them to   |
|  | They learnt several possibilities how to mod   | el and implement frequently c   | occurring standa | ard algorithms.      |
| Skills                                   | The students know how to judge the comple  | xity of an algorithms and how   | to program alg   | orithms efficiently. |
|  | <ul> <li>The students are able to model and imp<br/>Moreover, they are able to adapt a given AP</li> </ul>           |                                 | mber of standa   | ard functionalities. |
| Personal Competence<br>Social Competence | The students acquire the following skills:   |                                 |                  |                      |
|  | <ul> <li>They are able to work in small teams to so<br/>errors and to present their results.</li> </ul>              | lve given weekly tasks, to ic   | lentify and ana  | lyze programming     |
|  | They are able to explain simple phenomena  | to each other directly at the F | PC.              |                      |
|  | <ul> <li>They are able to plan and to work out a proje</li> </ul>  |                                 |                  |                      |
| Autonomy                                 | They communicate final results and present   | programs to their tutor.        |                  |                      |
| , alcolony                               | • The students take individual examinations skills and ability to solve new tasks.                                   | as well as a final written ex   | amn to prove t   | heir programming.    |
|  | <ul> <li>The students have many possibilities to clear exercises.</li> </ul>   | neck their abilities when sol   | ving several gi  | ven programming      |
|  | <ul> <li>In order to solve the given tasks efficiently, the where every student solves his or her part in</li> </ul> |                                 | e appropriately  | within their group,  |
| Workload in Hours                        | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56   |                                 |                  |                      |
| Credit points                            |  |                                 |                  |                      |
| Examination                              |  |                                 |                  |                      |
| Examination duration and scale           | 90 minutes   |                                 |                  |                      |
| Assignment for the Following             | Computer Science: Core qualification: Compulsory   |                                 |                  |                      |
| Curricula                                |  |                                 |                  |                      |
|  | Computational Science and Engineering: Core qualification: Con   | npulsory                        |                  |                      |
|  | Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Engineering Science: Elect  | ive Compulsory                  |                  |                      |
|  | Mechatronics: Core qualification: Compulsory   |                                 |                  |                      |
|  | Technomathematics: Core qualification: Compulsory  |                                 |                  |                      |



| Course L0197: Procedural Program | mming   |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Тур                              | Lecture   |  |
| Hrs/wk                           | 1   |  |
| CP                               | 2   |  |
| Workload in Hours                | Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14   |  |
| Lecturer                         | Prof. Siegfried Rump  |  |
| Language                         | DE  |  |
| Cycle                            | WiSe  |  |
| Content                          | <ul> <li>basic data types (integers, floating point format, ASCII-characters) and their dependencies on the CPU architecture</li> <li>advanced data types (pointers, arrays, strings, structs, lists)</li> <li>operators (arithmetical operations, logical operations, bit operations)</li> <li>control flow (choice, loops, jumps)</li> <li>preprocessor directives (macros, conditional compilation, modular design)</li> <li>functions (function definitions/interface, recursive functions, "call by value" versus "call by reference", function pointers)</li> <li>essential standard libraries and functions (stdio.h, stdlib.h, math.h, string.h, time.h)</li> <li>file concept, streams</li> <li>basic algorithms (sorting functions, series expansion, uniformly distributed permutation)</li> <li>exercise programs to deepen the programming skills</li> </ul> |  |
| Literature                       | Kernighan, Brian W (Ritchie, Dennis M.;)         The C programming language         ISBN: 9780131103702         Upper Saddle River, NJ [u.a.] : Prentice Hall PTR, 2009         Sedgewick, Robert         Algorithms in C         ISBN: 0201316633         Reading, Mass. [u.a.] : Addison-Wesley, 2007         Kaiser, Ulrich (Kecher, Christoph.;)         C/C++: Von den Grundlagen zur professionellen Programmierung         ISBN: 9783898428392         Bonn : Galileo Press, 2010         Wolf, Jürgen         C von A bis Z : das umfassende Handbuch         ISBN: 3836214113         Bonn : Galileo Press, 2009   |  |

| Course L0201: Procedural Programming |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Тур                                  | Recitation Section (large)                          |
| Hrs/wk                               | 1   |
| CP                                   | 1   |
| Workload in Hours                    | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 |
| Lecturer                             | Prof. Siegfried Rump                                |
| Language                             | DE  |
| Cycle                                | WiSe  |
| Content                              | See interlocking course                             |
| Literature                           | See interlocking course                             |

| Course L0202: Procedural Programming |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Тур                                  | Laboratory Course                                   |
| Hrs/wk                               | 2   |
| CP                                   | 3   |
| Workload in Hours                    | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| Lecturer                             | Prof. Siegfried Rump                                |
| Language                             | DE  |
| Cycle                                | WiSe  |
| Content                              | See interlocking course                             |
| Literature                           | See interlocking course                             |



| Courses  |  |   |                     |                      |
|--|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|
| Title  |  | Turn  | Line /urls          | CD                   |
|  |  | Typ   | Hrs/wk              | <b>CP</b><br>2       |
| Production Engineering I (L0608)<br>Production Engineering I (L0612) |  | Lecture<br>Recitation Section (large)           | 2<br>1              | 2                    |
| Production Engineering II (L0610)                                    |  | Lecture   | 2                   | 2                    |
| Production Engineering II (L0611)                                    |  | Recitation Section (large)                      | 1                   | - 1                  |
| Module Responsible   | Prof. Wolfgang Hintze  |   |                     |                      |
| Admission Requirements   | none   |   |                     |                      |
| Recommended Previous   | no course assessments required   |   |                     |                      |
| Knowledge  |  |   |                     |                      |
|  | internship recommended   |   |                     |                      |
| Educational Objectives   | After taking part successfully, students have reached the f  | allowing loarning results                       |                     |                      |
| Educational Objectives   | After taking part successfully, students have reached the f  | Showing learning lesuis                         |                     |                      |
| Professional Competence  | Obselente enerele te   |   |                     |                      |
| Knowledge  | Students are able to   |   |                     |                      |
|  | <ul> <li>name basic criteria for the selection of manufactur</li> </ul>  | ng processes.                                   |                     |                      |
|  | <ul> <li>name the main groups of Manufacturing Technolo</li> </ul>   |   |                     |                      |
|  | <ul> <li>name the application areas of different manufacture</li> </ul>  | ing processes.                                  |                     |                      |
|  | <ul> <li>name boundaries, advantages and disadvantages</li> </ul>  |   |                     |                      |
|  | <ul> <li>describe elements, geometric properties and kiner</li> </ul>  | • •   | orkpiece and proces | S.                   |
|  | <ul> <li>explain the essential models of manufacturing tech</li> </ul>   |   |                     |                      |
|  |  |   |                     |                      |
|  |  |   |                     |                      |
| Skills   | Students are able to   |   |                     |                      |
| Skiils   |  |   |                     |                      |
|  | select manufacturing processes in accordance with the requirements.  |   |                     |                      |
|  | <ul> <li>design manufacturing processes for simple tasks t</li> </ul>  | o meet the required tolerances of the compor    | ent to be produced. |                      |
|  | <ul> <li>assess components in terms of their production-or</li> </ul>  | ented construction.                             |                     |                      |
|  |  |   |                     |                      |
|  |  |   |                     |                      |
| Personal Competence  |  |   |                     |                      |
| Social Competence  | Students are able to   |   |                     |                      |
| ,  |  |   |                     |                      |
|  | <ul> <li>develop solutions in a production environment wit</li> </ul>  | n qualified personnel at technical level and re | present decisions.  |                      |
|  |  |   |                     |                      |
|  |  |   |                     |                      |
| Autonomy   | Students are able to   |   |                     |                      |
|  |  |   |                     |                      |
|  | <ul> <li>interpret independently the manufacturing process</li> </ul>  |   |                     |                      |
|  | assess own strengths and weaknesses in general   |   |                     |                      |
|  | <ul> <li>assess their learning progress and define gaps to</li> </ul>  | be improved.                                    |                     |                      |
|  | assess possible consequences of their actions.   |   |                     |                      |
|  |  |   |                     |                      |
|  |  |   |                     |                      |
| Workload in Hours  | Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84  |   |                     |                      |
| A 19 1 1   | <u>^</u>   |   |                     |                      |
| Credit points  |  |   |                     |                      |
| Examination  | Written exam   |   |                     |                      |
| Examination duration and scale                                       | 120 min  |   |                     |                      |
| Assignment for the Following   | General Engineering Science (German program, 7   | semester): Specialisation Mechanical Eng        | gineering, Focus 1  | heoretical Mechani   |
| Curricula  | Engineering: Elective Compulsory   |   |                     |                      |
|  | General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s   | emester): Specialisation Mechanical Engin       | eering, Focus Proc  | duct Development a   |
|  | Production: Compulsory   |   |                     |                      |
|  | General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semes  | ter): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering,    | Focus Theoretical N | lechanical Engineeri |
|  | Elective Compulsory  |   |                     | -                    |
|  | General Engineering Science (English program, 7 sc   | emester): Specialisation Mechanical Engin       | eering, Focus Proc  | luct Development a   |
|  | Production: Compulsory   |   | -                   |                      |
|  | Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Engineering Science   | e: Elective Compulsory                          |                     |                      |
|  | Mechanical Engineering: Core qualification: Compulsory   |   |                     |                      |
|  | and a set in the set of the set o |   |                     |                      |

Module Manual B. Sc. "Logistics and Mobility"



| Course L0608: Production Engineering I |   |  |
|--|---|--|
|  | Lecture   |  |
| Hrs/wk                                 |   |  |
| CP                                     | 2   |  |
| Workload in Hours                      | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28   |  |
| Lecturer                               | Prof. Wolfgang Hintze   |  |
| Language                               | DE  |  |
| Cycle                                  | WiSe  |  |
| Content                                | <ul> <li>Manufacturing Accuracy</li> <li>Manufacturing Metrology</li> <li>Measurement Errors and Uncertainties</li> <li>Introduction to Forming</li> <li>Massiv forming and Sheet Metal Forming</li> <li>Introduction to Machining Technology</li> <li>Geometrically defined machining (Turning, milling, drilling, broaching, planning)</li> </ul>   |  |
| Literature                             | Dubbel, Heinrich (Grote, Karl-Heinrich.; Feldhusen, Jörg.; Dietz, Peter.; Ziegmann, Gerhard,;) Taschenbuch für den Maschinenbau : mit Tabellen<br>Berlin [u.a.] : Springer, 2007<br>Fritz, Alfred Herbert: Fertigungstechnik : mit 62 Tabellen. Berlin [u.a.] : Springer, 2004<br>Keferstein, Claus P (Dutschke, Wolfgang,;): Fertigungsmesstechnik : praxisorientierte Grundlagen, moderne Messverfahren. Wiesbaden<br>Teubner, 2008<br>Mohr, Richard: Statistik für Ingenieure und Naturwissenschaftler : Grundlagen und Anwendung statistischer Verfahren. Renningen : expert-Verf<br>2008<br>Klocke, F., König, W.: Fertigungsverfahren Bd. 1 Drehen, Fäsen, Bohren. 8. Aufl., Springer (2008)<br>Klocke, Fritz (König, Wilfried,;): Umformen. Berlin [u.a.] : Springer, 2006<br>Paucksch, E.: Zerspantechnik, Vieweg-Verlag, 1996<br>Tönshoff, H.K.; Denkena, B., Spanen. Grundlagen, Springer-Verlag (2004) |  |

| ourse L0612: Production Engineering I |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Тур                                   | Recitation Section (large)                          |
| Hrs/wk                                | 1   |
| CP                                    | 1   |
| Workload in Hours                     | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 |
| Lecturer                              | Prof. Wolfgang Hintze                               |
| Language                              | DE  |
| Cycle                                 | WiSe  |
| Content                               | See interlocking course                             |
| Literature                            | See interlocking course                             |



| Course L0610: Production Engineering II |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Ţ                                       | Lecture   |  |
| Hrs/wk                                  | 2   |  |
| CP                                      | 2   |  |
| Workload in Hours                       | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28   |  |
| Lecturer                                | Prof. Wolfgang Hintze, Prof. Claus Emmelmann  |  |
| Language                                | DE  |  |
| Cycle                                   | SoSe  |  |
| Content                                 | <ul> <li>Geometrically undefined machining (grinding, lapping, honing)</li> <li>Introduction into erosion technology</li> <li>Introduction into blastig processes</li> <li>Introduction to the manufacturing process forming (Casting, Powder Metallurgy, Composites)</li> <li>Fundamentals of Laser Technology</li> <li>Process versions and Fundamentals of Laser Joining Technology</li> </ul>   |  |
| Literature                              | <ul> <li>Klocke, F., König, W.: Fertigungsverfahren Bd. 2 Schleifen, Honen, Läppen, 4. Aufl., Springer (2005)</li> <li>Klocke, F., König, W.: Fertigungsverfahren Bd. 3 Abtragen, Generieren und Lasermaterialbearbeitung. 4. Aufl., Springer (2007)</li> <li>Spur, Günter (Stöferle, Theodor.;): Urformen. München [u.a.] : Hanser, 1981</li> <li>Schatt, Werner (Wieters, Klaus-Peter,; Kieback, Bernd,;): Pulvermetallurgie : Technologien und Werkstoffe. Berlin [u.a.] : Springer, 2007</li> </ul> |  |

| Course L0611: Production Engineering II |   |
|---|---|
| Тур                                     | Recitation Section (large)                          |
| Hrs/wk                                  | 1   |
| CP                                      | 1   |
| Workload in Hours                       | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 |
| Lecturer                                | Prof. Wolfgang Hintze, Prof. Claus Emmelmann        |
| Language                                | DE  |
| Cycle                                   | SoSe  |
| Content                                 | See interlocking course                             |
| Literature                              | See interlocking course                             |



| Courses   |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|---|
| ïtle  | Тур  | Hrs/wk   | CP  |
| ntroduction to Control Systems (L0654   |  | 2  | 4   |
| ntroduction to Control Systems (L0655   | Recitation Section (small)   | 2  | 2   |
| Module Responsible  | Prof. Herbert Werner   |  |   |
| Admission Requirements  | none   |  |   |
| Recommended Previous  | Representation of signals and systems in time and frequency domain, Laplace transform  |  |   |
| Knowledge   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
| Educational Objectives  | After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results   |  |   |
| Professional Competence   |  |  |   |
| Knowledge   | Students can represent dynamic system behavior in time and frequency domain, and can in pa   | articular oxplain prop   | ortios of first and soos  |
|   | order systems  | a licular explain prope  | enties of hist and secc   |
|   | <ul> <li>They can explain the dynamics of simple control loops and interpret dynamic properties in term</li> </ul>   | ns of frequency respo  | inse and root locus   |
|   | <ul> <li>They can explain the Nyquist stability criterion and the stability margins derived from it.</li> </ul>  | io of noqueries respe  |   |
|   | <ul> <li>They can explain the role of the phase margin in analysis and synthesis of control loops</li> </ul>   |  |   |
|   | They can explain the way a PID controller affects a control loop in terms of its frequency respon  | ise  |   |
|   | • They can explain issues arising when controllers designed in continuous time domain are impl   | lemented digitally   |   |
| 01.77   |  |  |   |
| Skills  | Students can transform models of linear dynamic systems from time to frequency domain and v  | vice versa   |   |
|   | They can simulate and assess the behavior of systems and control loops   |  |   |
|   | They can design PID controllers with the help of heuristic (Ziegler-Nichols) tuning rules  |  |   |
|   | They can analyze and synthesize simple control loops with the help of root locus and frequence   | y response technique   | es  |
|   | They can calculate discrete-time approximations of controllers designed in continuous-time an  | d use it for digital imp   | olementation  |
|   | They can use standard software tools (Matlab Control Toolbox, Simulink) for carrying out these   | e tasks  |   |
| Personal Competence   |  |  |   |
|   | Students can work in small groups to jointly solve technical problems, and experimentally validate thei  | ir controller designs  |   |
| Autonomy  | Students can obtain information from provided sources (lecture notes, software documentation, exper  | -  | se it when solving aiv  |
|   |  |  |   |
|   | problems.  | and galace, and a  |   |
|   | problems.<br>They can assess their knowledge in weekly on-line tests and thereby control their learning progress.  |  |   |
|   | They can assess their knowledge in weekly on-line tests and thereby control their learning progress.   |  |   |
| Workload in Hours   |  |  |   |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points  | They can assess their knowledge in weekly on-line tests and thereby control their learning progress.<br>Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56   |  |   |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points  | They can assess their knowledge in weekly on-line tests and thereby control their learning progress.<br>Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56<br>6<br>Written exam  |  |   |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale                                 | They can assess their knowledge in weekly on-line tests and thereby control their learning progress.<br>Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56<br>6<br>Written exam<br>120 min   |  |   |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | They can assess their knowledge in weekly on-line tests and thereby control their learning progress.<br>Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56<br>6<br>Written exam<br>120 min<br>General Engineering Science (German program): Core qualification: Compulsory   |  |   |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale                                 | They can assess their knowledge in weekly on-line tests and thereby control their learning progress.<br>Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56<br>6<br>Written exam<br>120 min   | ipulsory   |   |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | They can assess their knowledge in weekly on-line tests and thereby control their learning progress.<br>Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56<br>6<br>Written exam<br>120 min<br>General Engineering Science (German program): Core qualification: Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Com   | ipulsory<br>: Compulsory   |   |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | They can assess their knowledge in weekly on-line tests and thereby control their learning progress. Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program): Core qualification: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Com General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bioprocess Engineering   | ipulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>pulsory  |   |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | They can assess their knowledge in weekly on-line tests and thereby control their learning progress.<br>Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56<br>6<br>Written exam<br>120 min<br>General Engineering Science (German program): Core qualification: Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bioprocess Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bioprocess Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Com   | ipulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>ipulsory<br>iulsory  |   |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | They can assess their knowledge in weekly on-line tests and thereby control their learning progress.<br>Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56<br>6<br>Written exam<br>120 min<br>General Engineering Science (German program): Core qualification: Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bioprocess Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Comp  | ipulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>ipulsory<br>iulsory<br>compulsory  |   |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | They can assess their knowledge in weekly on-line tests and thereby control their learning progress.<br>Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56<br>6<br>Written exam<br>120 min<br>General Engineering Science (German program): Core qualification: Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bioprocess Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp  | ipulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>pulsory<br>iulsory<br>Compulsory<br>: Compulsory   |   |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | They can assess their knowledge in weekly on-line tests and thereby control their learning progress.<br>Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56<br>6<br>Written exam<br>120 min<br>General Engineering Science (German program): Core qualification: Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bioprocess Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester):              | ipulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>pulsory<br>julsory<br>Compulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>al Engineering: Comp   |   |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | They can assess their knowledge in weekly on-line tests and thereby control their learning progress.<br>Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56<br>6<br>Written exam<br>120 min<br>General Engineering Science (German program): Core qualification: Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bioprocess Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester):              | ipulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>pulsory<br>iulsory<br>Compulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>al Engineering: Comp<br>ompulsory  | pulsory   |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | They can assess their knowledge in weekly on-line tests and thereby control their learning progress.<br>Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56<br>6<br>Written exam<br>120 min<br>General Engineering Science (German program): Core qualification: Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bioprocess Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Energy and Enviromentate<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Energy and Enviromentate<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering              | ipulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>pulsory<br>pulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>al Engineering: Comp<br>pompulsory<br>J, Focus Mechatronics<br>J, Focus Biomechanic  | pulsory<br>s: Compulsory<br>s: Compulsory   |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | They can assess their knowledge in weekly on-line tests and thereby control their learning progress.<br>Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56<br>6<br>Written exam<br>120 min<br>General Engineering Science (German program): Core qualification: Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bioprocess Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Energy and Enviromenta<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Energy and Enviromenta<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Gene           | ipulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>pulsory<br>pulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>al Engineering: Comp<br>pompulsory<br>J, Focus Mechatronics<br>J, Focus Biomechanic  | pulsory<br>s: Compulsory<br>s: Compulsory   |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | They can assess their knowledge in weekly on-line tests and thereby control their learning progress.<br>Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56<br>6<br>Written exam<br>120 min<br>General Engineering Science (German program): Core qualification: Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bioprocess Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Energy and Enviromenta<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Process Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engin           | apulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>pulsory<br>pulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>al Engineering: Comp<br>ompulsory<br>J, Focus Mechatronics<br>J, Focus Biomechanic<br>ering, Focus Aircraft  | pulsory<br>s: Compulsory<br>s: Compulsory<br>t Systems Engineeri  |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | They can assess their knowledge in weekly on-line tests and thereby control their learning progress.<br>Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56<br>6<br>Written exam<br>120 min<br>General Engineering Science (German program): Core qualification: Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bioprocess Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Energy and Enviromenta<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General En           | apulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>pulsory<br>pulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>al Engineering: Comp<br>ompulsory<br>J, Focus Mechatronics<br>J, Focus Biomechanic<br>ering, Focus Aircraft  | pulsory<br>s: Compulsory<br>s: Compulsory<br>t Systems Engineeri  |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | They can assess their knowledge in weekly on-line tests and thereby control their learning progress.<br>Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56<br>6<br>Written exam<br>120 min<br>General Engineering Science (German program): Core qualification: Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bioprocess Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Energy and Enviromenta<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Process Engineering: Co<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Compulsory<br>Gen         | apulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>pulsory<br>pulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>al Engineering: Comp<br>ompulsory<br>I, Focus Mechatronics<br>I, Focus Biomechanic<br>ering, Focus Aircraft<br>g, Focus Materials in   | bulsory<br>s: Compulsory<br>s: Compulsory<br>t Systems Engineeri<br>n Engineering Science   |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | They can assess their knowledge in weekly on-line tests and thereby control their learning progress.<br>Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56<br>6<br>Written exam<br>120 min<br>General Engineering Science (German program): Core qualification: Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bioprocess Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Compulsory  | apulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>pulsory<br>pulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>al Engineering: Comp<br>ompulsory<br>I, Focus Mechatronics<br>I, Focus Biomechanic<br>ering, Focus Aircraft<br>g, Focus Materials in   | bulsory<br>s: Compulsory<br>s: Compulsory<br>t Systems Engineeri<br>n Engineering Science   |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | They can assess their knowledge in weekly on-line tests and thereby control their learning progress.<br>Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56<br>6<br>Written exam<br>120 min<br>General Engineering Science (German program): Core qualification: Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bioprocess Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Process Engineering: Co<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Compulsory   | apulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>pulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>al Engineering: Comp<br>pompulsory<br>I, Focus Mechatronics<br>I, Focus Biomechanic<br>ering, Focus Aircraft<br>Ig, Focus Materials in<br>ngineering, Focus T   | bulsory<br>s: Compulsory<br>t Systems Engineeri<br>n Engineering Science<br>Theoretical Mechani   |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | They can assess their knowledge in weekly on-line tests and thereby control their learning progress.<br>Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56<br>6<br>Written exam<br>120 min<br>General Engineering Science (German program): Core qualification: Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Dioprocess Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Dioprocess Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): | apulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>pulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>al Engineering: Comp<br>pompulsory<br>I, Focus Mechatronics<br>I, Focus Biomechanic<br>ering, Focus Aircraft<br>Ig, Focus Materials in<br>ngineering, Focus T   | bulsory<br>s: Compulsory<br>t Systems Engineeri<br>n Engineering Science<br>Theoretical Mechani   |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | They can assess their knowledge in weekly on-line tests and thereby control their learning progress.<br>Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56<br>6<br>Written exam<br>120 min<br>General Engineering Science (German program): Core qualification: Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bioprocess Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Process Engineering: Co<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Compulsory   | Ipulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>ipulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>al Engineering: Comp<br>ompulsory<br>I, Focus Mechatronics<br>I, Focus Mechatronics<br>I, Focus Biomechanic<br>ering, Focus Aircraft<br>Ig, Focus Materials in<br>ngineering, Focus Too<br>neering, Focus Proc       | bulsory<br>s: Compulsory<br>ts: Compulsory<br>t Systems Engineeri<br>n Engineering Science<br>Theoretical Mechani<br>duct Development a   |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | They can assess their knowledge in weekly on-line tests and thereby control their learning progress.<br>Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56<br>6<br>Written exam<br>120 min<br>General Engineering Science (German program): Core qualification: Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Dioprocess Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisa   | Ipulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>ipulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>al Engineering: Comp<br>ompulsory<br>I, Focus Mechatronics<br>I, Focus Mechatronics<br>I, Focus Biomechanic<br>ering, Focus Aircraft<br>Ig, Focus Materials in<br>ngineering, Focus Too<br>neering, Focus Proc       | bulsory<br>s: Compulsory<br>ts: Compulsory<br>t Systems Engineeri<br>n Engineering Science<br>Theoretical Mechani<br>duct Development a   |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | They can assess their knowledge in weekly on-line tests and thereby control their learning progress.<br>Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56<br>6<br>Written exam<br>120 min<br>General Engineering Science (German program): Core qualification: Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Dioprocess Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Process Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Process Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Process Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Production: Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Production: Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se   | Ipulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>ipulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>al Engineering: Comp<br>ompulsory<br>I, Focus Mechatronics<br>I, Focus Mechatronics<br>I, Focus Biomechanic<br>ering, Focus Aircraft<br>Ig, Focus Materials in<br>ngineering, Focus Too<br>neering, Focus Proc       | bulsory<br>s: Compulsory<br>ts: Compulsory<br>t Systems Engineeri<br>n Engineering Science<br>Theoretical Mechani<br>duct Development a   |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | They can assess their knowledge in weekly on-line tests and thereby control their learning progress.<br>Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56<br>6<br>Written exam<br>120 min<br>General Engineering Science (German program): Core qualification: Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Process Engineering: Co<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Production: Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Production: Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Production: Compulsory<br>General Engineering S   | Ipulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>ipulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>al Engineering: Comp<br>ompulsory<br>I, Focus Mechatronics<br>I, Focus Mechatronics<br>I, Focus Biomechanic<br>ering, Focus Aircraft<br>Ig, Focus Materials in<br>ngineering, Focus Too<br>neering, Focus Proc       | bulsory<br>s: Compulsory<br>ts: Compulsory<br>t Systems Engineeri<br>n Engineering Science<br>Theoretical Mechani<br>duct Development a   |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | They can assess their knowledge in weekly on-line tests and thereby control their learning progress.<br>Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56<br>6<br>Written exam<br>120 min<br>General Engineering Science (German program): Core qualification: Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bioprocess Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: CC<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering: CC<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Foduction: Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Bioprocess Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Bioprocess Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Spec       | Ipulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>ipulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>al Engineering: Comp<br>ompulsory<br>I, Focus Mechatronics<br>I, Focus Mechatronics<br>I, Focus Biomechanic<br>ering, Focus Aircraft<br>Ig, Focus Materials in<br>ngineering, Focus Too<br>neering, Focus Proc       | bulsory<br>s: Compulsory<br>ts: Compulsory<br>t Systems Engineeri<br>n Engineering Science<br>Theoretical Mechani<br>duct Development a   |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | They can assess their knowledge in weekly on-line tests and thereby control their learning progress.<br>Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56<br>6<br>Written exam<br>120 min<br>General Engineering Science (German program): Core qualification: Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Energy and Enviromente<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Bioprocess Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Bioprocess Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Bioprocess Engineering: Core qualification: Compulsory<br>Computer Science: Specialisation Comput         | Ipulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>ipulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>al Engineering: Comp<br>ompulsory<br>I, Focus Mechatronics<br>I, Focus Mechatronics<br>I, Focus Biomechanic<br>ering, Focus Aircraft<br>Ig, Focus Materials in<br>ngineering, Focus Too<br>neering, Focus Proc       | bulsory<br>s: Compulsory<br>ts: Compulsory<br>t Systems Engineering<br>n Engineering Science<br>Theoretical Mechani<br>duct Development a |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | They can assess their knowledge in weekly on-line tests and thereby control their learning progress.<br>Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56<br>6<br>Written exam<br>120 min<br>General Engineering Science (German program): Core qualification: Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Dioprocess Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Bioprocess Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Com<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Comp<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Compulsory<br>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering<br>Bioprocess Engineering: Core qualification: Compulsory<br>Computer Science: Specialisation Computational Mathematics: Elective Compulsory<br>Electrical Engineering: Core qualification: Compulsory<br>Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core qualification: Compulsory                           | Ipulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>ipulsory<br>ipulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>: Compulsory<br>al Engineering: Comp<br>ompulsory<br>I, Focus Mechatronics<br>I, Focus Mechatronics<br>ering, Focus Aircraft<br>Ig, Focus Materials in<br>ngineering, Focus Aircraft<br>neering, Focus Aircraft<br>I, Focus Energy Syste | bulsory<br>s: Compulsory<br>ts: Compulsory<br>t Systems Engineering<br>n Engineering Science<br>Theoretical Mechani<br>duct Development a |

## Module Manual B. Sc. "Logistics and Mobility"



| General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Compulsory                                    |
|---|
| General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory                                     |
| General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Compulsory                                |
| General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Compulsory                                |
| General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Energy and Enviromental Engineering: Compulsory                   |
| General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Process Engineering: Compulsory                                   |
| General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Compulsory            |
| General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechanics: Compulsory            |
| General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Systems Engineering:       |
| Compulsory  |
| General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials in Engineering Sciences:  |
| Compulsory  |
| General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: |
| Compulsory  |
| General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Product Development and             |
| Production: Compulsory  |
| General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Systems: Compulsory          |
| Computational Science and Engineering: Core qualification: Compulsory   |
| Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Engineering Science: Elective Compulsory   |
| Mechanical Engineering: Core qualification: Compulsory  |
| Mechatronics: Core qualification: Compulsory  |
| Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering Science: Elective Compulsory   |
| Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering Science: Elective Compulsory   |
| Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Technical Complementary Course Core Studies: Elective Compulsory  |
| Process Engineering: Core qualification: Compulsory   |



| Course L0654: Introduction to Cor | trol Systems  |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Тур                               |   |
| Hrs/wk                            |   |
| CP                                | 4   |
| Workload in Hours                 | Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28   |
| Lecturer                          | Prof. Herbert Werner  |
| Language                          | DE  |
| Cycle                             | WiSe  |
| Content                           | Signals and systems   |
|                                   | <ul> <li>Linear systems, differential equations and transfer functions</li> <li>First and second order systems, poles and zeros, impulse and step response</li> <li>Stability</li> <li>Feedback systems <ul> <li>Principle of feedback, open-loop versus closed-loop control</li> <li>Reference tracking and disturbance rejection</li> <li>Types of feedback, PID control</li> <li>System type and steady-state error, error constants</li> <li>Internal model principle</li> </ul> </li> <li>Root locus techniques <ul> <li>Root locus plots</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |
|                                   | <ul> <li>Root locus design of PID controllers</li> <li>Frequency response techniques</li> <li>Bode diagram</li> <li>Minimum and non-minimum phase systems</li> <li>Nyquist plot, Nyquist stability criterion, phase and gain margin</li> <li>Loop shaping, lead lag compensation</li> <li>Frequency response interpretation of PID control</li> </ul>   |
|                                   | Time delay systems   Root locus and frequency response of time delay systems  Smith predictor  Digital control  Sampled-data systems, difference equations  Tustin approximation, digital implementation of PID controllers   |
|                                   | Software tools <ul> <li>Introduction to Matlab, Simulink, Control toolbox</li> <li>Computer-based exercises throughout the course</li> </ul>  |
| Literature                        | <ul> <li>Werner, H., Lecture Notes "Introduction to Control Systems"</li> <li>G.F. Franklin, J.D. Powell and A. Emami-Naeini "Feedback Control of Dynamic Systems", Addison Wesley, Reading, MA, 2009</li> <li>K. Ogata "Modern Control Engineering", Fourth Edition, Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, NJ, 2010</li> <li>R.C. Dorf and R.H. Bishop, "Modern Control Systems", Addison Wesley, Reading, MA 2010</li> </ul>   |

| ourse L0655: Introduction to Control Systems |   |
|--|---|
| Тур  | Recitation Section (small)                          |
| Hrs/wk                                       | 2   |
| CP   | 2   |
| Workload in Hours                            | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| Lecturer                                     | Prof. Herbert Werner                                |
| Language                                     | DE  |
| Cycle  | WiSe  |
| Content                                      | See interlocking course                             |
| Literature                                   | See interlocking course                             |



| Courses  |   |   |  |                      |
|--|---|---|--|----------------------|
| litle  |   | Тур   | Hrs/wk   | CP                   |
| Fundamentals of Materials Science I (L   |   | Lecture   | 2  | 2                    |
| Pundamentals of Materials Science II (<br>Physical and Chemical Basics of Mater  | Advanced Ceramic Materials, Polymers and Composites) (L0506)  | Lecture<br>Lecture  | 2<br>2   | 2<br>2               |
|  |   | Lecture   | 2  | 2                    |
| Admission Requirements   | Prof. Jörg Weißmüller None  |   |  |                      |
|  |   |   |  |                      |
| Knowledge  | Highschool-level physics, chemistry und mathematics   |   |  |                      |
| Kilowicugo   |   |   |  |                      |
| Educational Objectives   | After taking part successfully, students have reached the following   | g learning results  |  |                      |
| Professional Competence  |   |   |  |                      |
|  | The students have acquired a fundamental knowledge on meta  | als, ceramics and polymers a  | and can describe this knowl  | edge comprehensiv    |
|  | Fundamental knowledge here means specifically the issues of at  |   |  |                      |
|  | and mechanical properties. The students know about the ke   | y aspects of characterization   | methods for materials an   | nd can identify rele |
|  | approaches for characterizing specific properties. They are able  | to trace materials phenomena  | back to the underlying phys  | sical and chemical I |
|  | of nature.  |   |  |                      |
|  |   |   |  |                      |
|  |   |   |  |                      |
|  |   |   |  |                      |
| Skill  | The students are able to trace materials phenomena back to the  | e underlying physical and ch  | nemical laws of nature. Mate   | orials nhonomona l   |
| Skiit.   | refers to mechanical properties such as strength, ductility, a  |   |  |                      |
|  | transformations such as solidification, precipitation, or melting.  |   |  |                      |
|  | materials microstructure, and they can account for the impact of m  |   |  | sing conditions and  |
|  |   |   |  |                      |
|  |   |   | benavior.  |                      |
|  |   |   | benavior.  |                      |
| Personal Competence  |   |   | benavior.  |                      |
| Personal Competence  |   |   | benavioi.  |                      |
| Social Competence  | 2<br>2<br>2   |   | bellaviol.   |                      |
| Social Competence<br>Autonom   | 2   |   |  |                      |
| Social Competence<br>Autonom<br>Workload in Hours  | -<br>-<br>Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84   |   |  |                      |
| Social Competence<br>Autonom<br>Workload in Hours<br>Credit points   | <ul> <li>-</li> <li>Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84</li> <li>6</li> </ul>   |   |  |                      |
| Social Competence<br>Autonom<br>Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination  | <ul> <li></li></ul>   |   |  |                      |
| Social Competence<br>Autonomy<br>Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale                                 | <ul> <li></li></ul>   |   |  |                      |
| Social Competence<br>Autonomy<br>Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | <ul> <li></li></ul>   | Energy and Enviromental Eng   | jineering: Compulsory  |                      |
| Social Competence<br>Autonomy<br>Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale                                 | <ul> <li></li></ul>   | Energy and Enviromental Eng<br>Mechanical Engineering: Con  | gineering: Compulsory  |                      |
| Social Competence<br>Autonomy<br>Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | <ul> <li></li></ul>   | Energy and Enviromental Eng<br>Mechanical Engineering: Con<br>Biomedical Engineering: Com   | jineering: Compulsory<br>npulsory<br>npulsory  |                      |
| Social Competence<br>Autonomy<br>Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | <ul> <li></li></ul>   | Energy and Enviromental Eng<br>Mechanical Engineering: Con<br>Biomedical Engineering: Com<br>Naval Architecture: Compulso   | gineering: Compulsory<br>npulsory<br>npulsory<br>ry  |                      |
| Social Competence<br>Autonomy<br>Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | <ul> <li></li></ul>   | Energy and Enviromental Eng<br>Mechanical Engineering: Con<br>Biomedical Engineering: Corr<br>Naval Architecture: Compulso<br>ecialisation Mechanical Engir   | gineering: Compulsory<br>npulsory<br>npulsory<br>ory<br>neering: Compulsory  |                      |
| Social Competence<br>Autonomy<br>Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | <ul> <li></li></ul>   | Energy and Enviromental Eng<br>Mechanical Engineering: Con<br>Biomedical Engineering: Corr<br>Naval Architecture: Compulso<br>ecialisation Mechanical Engir<br>ecialisation Biomedical Engin  | gineering: Compulsory<br>npulsory<br>npulsory<br>ory<br>neering: Compulsory<br>neering: Compulsory   |                      |
| Social Competence<br>Autonomy<br>Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | <ul> <li></li></ul>   | Energy and Enviromental Eng<br>Mechanical Engineering: Con<br>Biomedical Engineering: Com<br>Naval Architecture: Compulso<br>ecialisation Mechanical Engir<br>ecialisation Biomedical Engin<br>ecialisation Naval Architecture  | gineering: Compulsory<br>npulsory<br>npulsory<br>ory<br>neering: Compulsory<br>neering: Compulsory<br>e: Compulsory  |                      |
| Social Competence<br>Autonomy<br>Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | <ul> <li></li></ul>   | Energy and Enviromental Eng<br>Mechanical Engineering: Con<br>Biomedical Engineering: Com<br>Naval Architecture: Compulso<br>iecialisation Mechanical Engir<br>iecialisation Biomedical Engin<br>iecialisation Naval Architecturr<br>iecialisation Chergy and Envir   | gineering: Compulsory<br>npulsory<br>npulsory<br>ory<br>neering: Compulsory<br>neering: Compulsory<br>e: Compulsory  | pulsory              |
| Social Competence<br>Autonomy<br>Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | <ul> <li></li></ul>   | Energy and Enviromental Eng<br>Mechanical Engineering: Con<br>Biomedical Engineering: Com<br>Naval Architecture: Compulso<br>ecialisation Mechanical Engin<br>ecialisation Biomedical Engin<br>ecialisation Naval Architecturr<br>ecialisation Energy and Envir<br>pulsory  | gineering: Compulsory<br>npulsory<br>npulsory<br>ury<br>neering: Compulsory<br>eering: Compulsory<br>e: Compulsory<br>omental Engineering: Comp  | pulsory              |
| Social Competence<br>Autonomy<br>Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | <ul> <li></li></ul>   | Energy and Enviromental Eng<br>Mechanical Engineering: Con<br>Biomedical Engineering: Com<br>Naval Architecture: Compulso<br>ecialisation Mechanical Engin<br>ecialisation Biomedical Engin<br>ecialisation Naval Architectur<br>ecialisation Energy and Envir<br>oulsory<br>Energy and Enviromental Eng  | gineering: Compulsory<br>npulsory<br>npulsory<br>ry<br>neering: Compulsory<br>e: Compulsory<br>e: Compulsory<br>omental Engineering: Comp<br>ineering: Compulsory  | pulsory              |
| Social Competence<br>Autonomy<br>Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | <ul> <li>Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84</li> <li>Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84</li> <li>Written exam</li> <li>180 min</li> <li>General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation<br/>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Sp<br/>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Sp<br/>Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core qualification: Com<br/>General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation for the second second</li></ul> | Energy and Enviromental Eng<br>Mechanical Engineering: Com<br>Biomedical Engineering: Com<br>Naval Architecture: Compulso<br>ecialisation Mechanical Engin<br>ecialisation Biomedical Engin<br>ecialisation Naval Architectur<br>ecialisation Energy and Envir<br>pulsory<br>Energy and Enviromental Eng<br>Wechanical Engineering: Com   | gineering: Compulsory<br>npulsory<br>npulsory<br>ny<br>neering: Compulsory<br>eering: Compulsory<br>e: Compulsory<br>omental Engineering: Comp<br>ineering: Compulsory<br>npulsory   | bulsory              |
| Social Competence<br>Autonomy<br>Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | <ul> <li></li></ul>   | Energy and Enviromental Eng<br>Mechanical Engineering: Com<br>Biomedical Engineering: Com<br>Naval Architecture: Compulso<br>ecialisation Mechanical Engin<br>ecialisation Biomedical Engin<br>ecialisation Energy and Envir<br>pulsory<br>Energy and Enviromental Engi<br>Mechanical Engineering: Com<br>Biomedical Engineering: Com   | gineering: Compulsory<br>npulsory<br>npulsory<br>ny<br>neering: Compulsory<br>e: Compulsory<br>e: Compulsory<br>omental Engineering: Comp<br>ineering: Compulsory<br>npulsory<br>pulsory   | bulsory              |
| Social Competence<br>Autonomy<br>Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | <ul> <li></li></ul>   | Energy and Enviromental Eng<br>Mechanical Engineering: Com<br>Biomedical Engineering: Com<br>Naval Architecture: Compulso<br>ecialisation Mechanical Engin<br>ecialisation Biomedical Engin<br>ecialisation Energy and Envir<br>pulsory<br>Energy and Enviromental Engi<br>Vechanical Engineering: Com<br>Siomedical Engineering: Com<br>Naval Architecture: Compulso   | gineering: Compulsory<br>npulsory<br>npulsory<br>ry<br>neering: Compulsory<br>e: Compulsory<br>e: Compulsory<br>omental Engineering: Comp<br>ineering: Compulsory<br>ipulsory<br>pulsory<br>pulsory<br>ry  | pulsory              |
| Social Competence<br>Autonomy<br>Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | <ul> <li></li></ul>   | Energy and Enviromental Eng<br>Mechanical Engineering: Com<br>Biomedical Engineering: Com<br>Naval Architecture: Compulso<br>ecialisation Mechanical Engin<br>ecialisation Naval Architecture<br>ecialisation Energy and Envir<br>pulsory<br>Energy and Enviromental Engi<br>Mechanical Engineering: Com<br>Biomedical Engineering: Com<br>Vaval Architecture: Compulso<br>ecialisation Mechanical Engin  | gineering: Compulsory<br>npulsory<br>npulsory<br>ry<br>neering: Compulsory<br>ee: Compulsory<br>e: Compulsory<br>omental Engineering: Comp<br>ineering: Compulsory<br>ipulsory<br>pulsory<br>ry<br>eering: Compulsory                                | pulsory              |
| Social Competence<br>Autonomy<br>Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | <ul> <li></li></ul>   | Energy and Enviromental Eng<br>Mechanical Engineering: Com<br>Biomedical Engineering: Com<br>Naval Architecture: Compulso<br>ecialisation Mechanical Engin<br>ecialisation Biomedical Engin<br>ecialisation Energy and Envir<br>pulsory<br>Energy and Enviromental Engi<br>Mechanical Engineering: Com<br>Biomedical Engineering: Com<br>Vaval Architecture: Compulso<br>ecialisation Mechanical Engin<br>ecialisation Biomedical Engin   | gineering: Compulsory<br>npulsory<br>npulsory<br>ry<br>neering: Compulsory<br>ee: Compulsory<br>e: Compulsory<br>e: Compulsory<br>omental Engineering: Comp<br>ineering: Compulsory<br>pulsory<br>ry<br>eering: Compulsory<br>eering: Compulsory     | pulsory              |
| Social Competence<br>Autonomy<br>Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | <ul> <li>Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84</li> <li>Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84</li> <li>Written exam</li> <li>180 min</li> <li>General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation<br/>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Sp<br/>General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation I<br/>General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Sp</li> </ul>  | Energy and Enviromental Eng<br>Mechanical Engineering: Com<br>Biomedical Engineering: Com<br>Naval Architecture: Compulso<br>ecialisation Mechanical Engin<br>ecialisation Biomedical Engin<br>ecialisation Energy and Envir<br>pulsory<br>Energy and Enviromental Engi<br>Vechanical Engineering: Com<br>Biomedical Engineering: Com<br>Vaval Architecture: Compulso<br>ecialisation Mechanical Engin<br>ecialisation Biomedical Engin<br>ecialisation Naval Architecture                                    | gineering: Compulsory<br>npulsory<br>npulsory<br>ry<br>neering: Compulsory<br>eering: Compulsory<br>e: Compulsory<br>omental Engineering: Comp<br>ineering: Compulsory<br>pulsory<br>ry<br>eering: Compulsory<br>eering: Compulsory<br>e: Compulsory |                      |
| Social Competence<br>Autonomy<br>Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | <ul> <li>Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84</li> <li>Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84</li> <li>Written exam</li> <li>180 min</li> <li>General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation<br/>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Sp<br/>General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation I<br/>General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Sp<br/>General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Sp<br/>General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Sp</li> </ul>  | Energy and Enviromental Eng<br>Mechanical Engineering: Com<br>Biomedical Engineering: Com<br>Naval Architecture: Compulso<br>ecialisation Mechanical Engin<br>ecialisation Biomedical Engin<br>ecialisation Energy and Envir<br>pulsory<br>Energy and Enviromental Engi<br>Mechanical Engineering: Com<br>Siomedical Engineering: Com<br>Vaval Architecture: Compulso<br>ecialisation Mechanical Engin<br>ecialisation Biomedical Engin<br>ecialisation Naval Architecture<br>ecialisation Naval Architecture | gineering: Compulsory<br>npulsory<br>npulsory<br>ry<br>neering: Compulsory<br>eering: Compulsory<br>e: Compulsory<br>omental Engineering: Comp<br>ineering: Compulsory<br>pulsory<br>ry<br>eering: Compulsory<br>eering: Compulsory<br>e: Compulsory |                      |
| Social Competence<br>Autonomy<br>Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | <ul> <li>Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84</li> <li>Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84</li> <li>Written exam</li> <li>180 min</li> <li>General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation<br/>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Sp<br/>General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation I<br/>General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Sp<br/>General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Sp</li></ul>   | Energy and Enviromental Eng<br>Mechanical Engineering: Com<br>Biomedical Engineering: Com<br>Naval Architecture: Compulso<br>ecialisation Mechanical Engin<br>ecialisation Biomedical Engin<br>ecialisation Energy and Envir<br>pulsory<br>Energy and Enviromental Engi<br>Mechanical Engineering: Com<br>Siomedical Engineering: Com<br>Vaval Architecture: Compulso<br>ecialisation Mechanical Engin<br>ecialisation Biomedical Engin<br>ecialisation Naval Architecture<br>ecialisation Naval Architecture | gineering: Compulsory<br>npulsory<br>npulsory<br>ry<br>neering: Compulsory<br>eering: Compulsory<br>e: Compulsory<br>omental Engineering: Comp<br>ineering: Compulsory<br>pulsory<br>ry<br>eering: Compulsory<br>eering: Compulsory<br>e: Compulsory |                      |
| Social Competence<br>Autonomy<br>Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | <ul> <li>Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84</li> <li>Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84</li> <li>Written exam</li> <li>180 min</li> <li>General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation<br/>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Sp<br/>General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation I<br/>General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Sp<br/>General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Sp</li></ul>   | Energy and Enviromental Eng<br>Mechanical Engineering: Com<br>Biomedical Engineering: Com<br>Naval Architecture: Compulso<br>ecialisation Mechanical Engin<br>ecialisation Biomedical Engin<br>ecialisation Energy and Envir<br>pulsory<br>Energy and Enviromental Engi<br>Mechanical Engineering: Com<br>Siomedical Engineering: Com<br>Vaval Architecture: Compulso<br>ecialisation Mechanical Engin<br>ecialisation Biomedical Engin<br>ecialisation Naval Architecture<br>ecialisation Naval Architecture | gineering: Compulsory<br>npulsory<br>npulsory<br>ry<br>neering: Compulsory<br>eering: Compulsory<br>e: Compulsory<br>omental Engineering: Comp<br>ineering: Compulsory<br>pulsory<br>ry<br>eering: Compulsory<br>eering: Compulsory<br>e: Compulsory |                      |
| Social Competence<br>Autonomy<br>Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | <ul> <li>Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84</li> <li>Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84</li> <li>Written exam</li> <li>180 min</li> <li>General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation<br/>General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Sp<br/>General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation I<br/>General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation I<br/>General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisation I<br/>General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Sp<br/>General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Sp</li> </ul>  | Energy and Enviromental Eng<br>Mechanical Engineering: Com<br>Biomedical Engineering: Com<br>Naval Architecture: Compulso<br>ecialisation Mechanical Engin<br>ecialisation Biomedical Engin<br>ecialisation Energy and Envir<br>pulsory<br>Energy and Enviromental Engi<br>Mechanical Engineering: Com<br>Siomedical Engineering: Com<br>Vaval Architecture: Compulso<br>ecialisation Mechanical Engin<br>ecialisation Biomedical Engin<br>ecialisation Naval Architecture<br>ecialisation Naval Architecture | gineering: Compulsory<br>npulsory<br>npulsory<br>ry<br>neering: Compulsory<br>eering: Compulsory<br>e: Compulsory<br>omental Engineering: Comp<br>ineering: Compulsory<br>pulsory<br>ry<br>eering: Compulsory<br>eering: Compulsory<br>e: Compulsory |                      |



| Course L1085: Fundamentals of M | laterials Science I   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Тур                             | Lecture   |
| Hrs/wk                          | 2   |
| CP                              | 2   |
| Workload in Hours               | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28   |
| Lecturer                        | Prof. Jörg Weißmüller   |
| Language                        | DE  |
| Cycle                           | WiSe  |
| Content                         |   |
| Literature                      | Vorlesungsskript  |
|                                 | W.D. Callister: Materials Science and Engineering - An Introduction. 5th ed., John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 2000, ISBN 0-471-32013-7 |

| Course L0506: Fundamentals of Materials Science II (Advanced Ceramic Materials, Polymers and Composites) |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Тур  | Lecture  |  |
| Hrs/wk   | 2  |  |
| CP   | 2  |  |
| Workload in Hours  | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28  |  |
| Lecturer   | Prof. Bodo Fiedler, Prof. Gerold Schneider   |  |
| Language   | DE   |  |
| Cycle  | SoSe   |  |
| Content  | Chemische Bindungen und Aufbau von Festkörpern; Kristallaufbau; Werkstoffprüfung; Schweißbarkeit; Herstellung von Keramiken; Aufbau und  |  |
|  | Eigenschaften der Keramik; Herstellung, Aufbau und Eigenschaften von Gläsern; Polymerwerkstoffe, Makromolekularer Aufbau; Struktur und   |  |
|  | Eigenschaften der Polymere; Polymerverarbeitung; Verbundwerkstoffe   |  |
| Literature   | Vorlesungsskript   |  |
|  | W.D. Callister: Materials Science and Engineering - An Introduction-5th ed., John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 2000, ISBN 0-471-32013-7 |  |

| Course L1095: Physical and Chem | nical Basics of Materials Science  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Тур                             | Lecture  |
| Hrs/wk                          | 2  |
| CP                              | 2  |
| Workload in Hours               | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28  |
| Lecturer                        | Prof. Stefan Müller  |
| Language                        | DE   |
| Cycle                           | WiSe   |
| Content                         | <ul> <li>Motivation: "Atoms in Mechanical Engineering?"</li> <li>Basics: Force and Energy</li> <li>The electromagnetic Interaction <ul> <li>"Detour": Mathematics (complex e-funktion etc.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>The atom: Bohr's model of the atom</li> <li>Chemical bounds</li> <li>The multi part problem: Solutions and strategies</li> <li>Descriptions of using statistical thermodynamics</li> <li>Elastic theory of atoms</li> <li>Consequences of atomar properties on makroskopic Properties: Discussion of examples (metals, semiconductors, hybrid systems)</li> </ul> |
| Literature                      | <ul> <li>Für den Elektromagnetismus:</li> <li>Bergmann-Schäfer: "Lehrbuch der Experimentalphysik", Band 2: "Elektromagnetismus", de Gruyter</li> <li>Für die Atomphysik:</li> <li>Haken, Wolf: "Atom- und Quantenphysik", Springer</li> <li>Für die Materialphysik und Elastizität:</li> <li>Hornbogen, Warlimont: "Metallkunde", Springer</li> </ul>  |



| Courses   |   |   |                        |                       |
|---|---|---|------------------------|-----------------------|
|   |   |   |                        |                       |
| Title   | a and Data Structures (L0121)   | <b>Typ</b><br>Lecture   | Hrs/wk<br>4            | <b>CP</b><br>4        |
| Objectoriented Programming, Algorithms<br>Objectoriented Programming, Algorithms                                    |   | Recitation Section (small)  | 4                      | 2                     |
| Module Responsible  |   |   |                        | _                     |
| Admission Requirements  |   |   |                        |                       |
| Recommended Previous  |   | ant proficiency in imperative programming   |                        |                       |
| Knowledge   | 0 0 1   | ······································  |                        |                       |
|   | Mandatory prerequisite for this lecture is proficiency in imperative programming (C, Pascal, Fortran or similar). You should l data types (integer, double, char), arrays, if-then-else, for, while, procedure calls or function calls, pointers, and you should your own programs and therefore should be proficient with editor, compiler, linker and debugger. In this lecture we will immintroduction of objects and we will not repeat the basics mentioned above. |   |                        | d have used all those |
|   |   | , LUM because those prerequisites are <b>not</b> part of the set of the |                        |                       |
| Educational Objectives  | After taking part successfully, students have reach   | ned the following learning results  |                        |                       |
| Professional Competence   |   |   |                        |                       |
| Knowledge   | Students can explain the essentials of software c   | esign and the design of a class architecture with ref   | erence to existing cla | ass libraries and des |
|   | patterns.   |   |                        |                       |
|   | Students can describe fundamental data structu searching.   | res of discrete mathematics and assess the comple   | exity of important alg | orithms for sorting a |
| Skills  |   | ns and applying class hierarchies and polymorphisn<br>using version management systems and Google Tes   |                        |                       |
| Personal Competence<br>Social Competence  |   |   |                        |                       |
| Social Competence   | Sudents can work in teams and communicate in  | orums.  |                        |                       |
| A   | <ul> <li>Students are able to solve programming tasks superiod of two to three weeks.</li> </ul>  | ch as LZW data compression using SVN Repository   | v and Google Test inc  | dependently and ove   |
| Autonomy  |   |   |                        |                       |
|   | Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lect  | ure 70  |                        |                       |
|   |   | ire 70  |                        |                       |
| Workload in Hours   | 6   | ure 70  |                        |                       |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points  | 6<br>Written exam   |   |                        |                       |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination   | 6<br>Written exam<br>60 Minutes, Content of Lecture, exercises and ma<br>General Engineering Science (German program)   | terial in StudIP<br>Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory   |                        |                       |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale                                 | 6<br>Written exam<br>60 Minutes, Content of Lecture, exercises and ma<br>General Engineering Science (German program)<br>General Engineering Science (German program,   | terial in StudIP<br>Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory<br>7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Com  | pulsory                |                       |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | 6<br>Written exam<br>60 Minutes, Content of Lecture, exercises and ma<br>General Engineering Science (German program)<br>General Engineering Science (German program,<br>Computer Science: Core qualification: Compulso   | terial in StudIP<br>: Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory<br>7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Com<br>Y   | pulsory                |                       |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | 6<br>Written exam<br>60 Minutes, Content of Lecture, exercises and ma<br>General Engineering Science (German program)<br>General Engineering Science (German program,<br>Computer Science: Core qualification: Compulso<br>Electrical Engineering: Core qualification: Compu  | terial in StudIP<br>: Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory<br>7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Com<br>Y<br>Isory  | pulsory                |                       |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | 6<br>Written exam<br>60 Minutes, Content of Lecture, exercises and ma<br>General Engineering Science (German program)<br>General Engineering Science (German program,<br>Computer Science: Core qualification: Compulso<br>Electrical Engineering: Core qualification: Compu<br>General Engineering Science (English program):  | terial in StudIP<br>: Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory<br>7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Com<br>Y<br>Isory<br>Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory   |                        |                       |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | 6<br>Written exam<br>60 Minutes, Content of Lecture, exercises and ma<br>General Engineering Science (German program)<br>General Engineering Science (German program,<br>Computer Science: Core qualification: Compulso<br>Electrical Engineering: Core qualification: Compu<br>General Engineering Science (English program):<br>General Engineering Science (English program,   | terial in StudIP<br>: Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory<br>7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Com<br>Y<br>Isory<br>Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory<br>7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Comp   |                        |                       |
| Workload in Hours<br>Credit points<br>Examination<br>Examination duration and scale<br>Assignment for the Following | 6<br>Written exam<br>60 Minutes, Content of Lecture, exercises and ma<br>General Engineering Science (German program)<br>General Engineering Science (German program,<br>Computer Science: Core qualification: Compulso<br>Electrical Engineering: Core qualification: Compu<br>General Engineering Science (English program):  | terial in StudIP<br>: Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory<br>7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Com<br>Y<br>Isory<br>Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory<br>7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Comp<br>Jalification: Compulsory   |                        |                       |



| ourse L0131: Objectoriented Pro | gramming, Algorithms and Data Structures   |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Тур                             | Lecture  |  |  |  |
| Hrs/wk                          | 4  |  |  |  |
| CP                              |  |  |  |  |
| Workload in Hours               | Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56  |  |  |  |
| Lecturer                        | Prof. Rolf-Rainer Grigat   |  |  |  |
| Language                        | DE   |  |  |  |
| Cycle                           | SoSe   |  |  |  |
| Content                         | Object oriented analysis and design:   |  |  |  |
|                                 | <ul> <li>Objectoriented programming in C++ and Java</li> <li>generic programming</li> <li>UML</li> <li>design patterns</li> </ul> Data structures and algorithmes: <ul> <li>complexity of algorithms</li> <li>searching, sorting, hash tables,</li> <li>stack, queues, lists,</li> </ul> |  |  |  |
|                                 | <ul> <li>stack, queues, itsis,</li> <li>trees (AVL, heap, 2-3-4, Trie, Huffman, Patricia, B),</li> <li>sets, priority queues,</li> <li>directed and undirected graphs (spanning trees, shortest and longest path)</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |
| Literature                      | Skriptum   |  |  |  |

| Course L0132: Objectoriented Programming, Algorithms and Data Structures |   |
|--|---|
| Тур  | Recitation Section (small)                          |
| Hrs/wk   | 1   |
| CP   | 2   |
| Workload in Hours  | Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14 |
| Lecturer   | Prof. Rolf-Rainer Grigat                            |
| Language   | DE  |
| Cycle  | SoSe  |
| Content  | See interlocking course                             |
| Literature   | See interlocking course                             |



| Courses                               |  |  |                           |    |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|----|
| Title                                 |  | Тур  | Hrs/wk                    | CP |
| Production Process Organization (L092 | 5)   | Lecture  | 2                         | 3  |
| Quality Management (L0926)            |  | Lecture  | 2                         | 3  |
| Module Responsible                    | Prof. Hermann Lödding                          |  |                           |    |
| Admission Requirements                | none   |  |                           |    |
| Recommended Previous                  | None   |  |                           |    |
| Knowledge                             |  |  |                           |    |
| Educational Objectives                | After taking part successfully, students have  | reached the following learning results               |                           |    |
| Professional Competence               |  |  |                           |    |
| Knowledge                             | Students are able to explain the contents of t | he lecture of the module.                            |                           |    |
| Skills                                | Students are able to apply the methods and     | models in the module to industrial problems.         |                           |    |
| Personal Competence                   |  |  |                           |    |
| Social Competence                     | -  |  |                           |    |
| Autonomy                              | -  |  |                           |    |
| Workload in Hours                     | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in      | Lecture 56   |                           |    |
| Credit points                         | 6  |  |                           |    |
| Examination                           | Written exam                                   |  |                           |    |
| Examination duration and scale        | 180 Minuten                                    |  |                           |    |
| Assignment for the Following          | General Engineering Science (German prog       | ram): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering: Electi  | ve Compulsory             |    |
| Curricula                             | General Engineering Science (German prog       | ram, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engine   | ering: Elective Compulso  | ry |
|                                       | General Engineering Science (English progr     | ram): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering: Electiv | ve Compulsory             |    |
|                                       | General Engineering Science (English progr     | ram, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engine   | ering: Elective Compulsor | у  |
|                                       | Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Engine  | ering Science: Elective Compulsory                   |                           |    |
|                                       | Mechanical Engineering: Core qualification:    | Elective Compulsory                                  |                           |    |

| Course L0925: Production Proces | s Organization                                      |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Тур                             | Lecture   |
| Hrs/wk                          | 2   |
| CP                              | 3   |
| Workload in Hours               | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
|                                 | Prof. Hermann Lödding                               |
| Language                        |   |
| Cycle                           |   |
| Content                         | (A) Introduction                                    |
|                                 | (B) Product planning                                |
|                                 | (C) Process planning                                |
|                                 | (D) Procurement                                     |
|                                 | (E) Manufacturing                                   |
|                                 | (F) Production planning and control (PPC)           |
|                                 | (G) Distribution                                    |
|                                 | (H) Cooperation                                     |
| Literature                      | Wiendahl, HP.: Betriebsorganisation für Ingenieure  |
|                                 | Vorlesungsskript                                    |



| Course L0926: Quality Manageme | nt  |
|--------------------------------|---|
|                                | Lecture   |
| Hrs/wk                         |   |
| CP                             | 3   |
| Workload in Hours              | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28   |
| Lecturer                       | Prof. Hermann Lödding   |
| Language                       | EN  |
| Cycle                          | SoSe  |
| Content                        | <ul> <li>Definition and Relevance of Quality</li> <li>Continuous Quality Improvement</li> <li>Quality Management in Product Development</li> <li>Quality Management in Production Processes</li> <li>Design of Experiments</li> </ul>   |
| Literature                     | <ul> <li>Pfeifer, Tilo: Quality Management. Strategies, Methods, Techniques; Hanser-Verlag, München 2002</li> <li>Pfeifer, Tilo: Qualitätsmanagement. Strategien, Methoden, Techniken; Hanser-Verlag, München, 3. Aufl. 2001</li> <li>Mitra, Amitava: Fundamentals of Quality Control and Improvement; Wiley; Macmillan, 2008</li> <li>Kleppmann, W.: Taschenbuch Versuchsplanung. Produkte und Prozesse optimieren; Hanser-Verlag, München, 6. Aufl. 2009</li> </ul> |



| Module M0610: Electrical       | Machines   |  |                         |   |
|--------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|---|
|                                | Macrimes   |  |                         |   |
| Courses                        |  |  |                         |   |
| Title                          |  | Тур  | Hrs/wk                  | CP  |
| Electrical Machines (L0293)    |  | Lecture                                    | 3                       | 4   |
| Electrical Machines (L0294)    |  | Recitation Section (large)                 | 2                       | 2   |
| Module Responsible             | Prof. Günter Ackermann   |  |                         |   |
| Admission Requirements         | none   |  |                         |   |
| Recommended Previous           | Basics of mathematics, in particular complexe numbers, integra   | als, differentials                         |                         |   |
| Knowledge                      | Basics of electrical engineering and mechanical engineering  |  |                         |   |
| Educational Objectives         | After taking part successfully, students have reached the follow   | ing learning results                       |                         |   |
| Professional Competence        | ······································   |  |                         |   |
| Knowledge                      | Students can to draw and explain the basic principles of electr  | ic and magnetic fields.                    |                         |   |
|                                | They can describe the function of the standard types of electric   | c machines and present the correspond      | ing equations and c     | haracteristic curves. F                   |
|                                | typically used drives they can explain the major parameters of   | the energy efficiency of the whole system  | n from the power gri    | d to the driven engine                    |
| o                              |  |  |                         |   |
| Skills                         | Students arw able to calculate two-dimensional electric and m  | agnetic fields in particular terromagnetic | c circuits with air gap | <ol> <li>For this they apply f</li> </ol> |
|                                | usual methods of the design auf electric machines.   |  |                         |   |
|                                | They can calulate the operational performance of electric mac  | hines from their given characteristic dat  | ta and selected qua     | ntities and characteris                   |
|                                | curves. They apply the usual equivalent circuits and graphical   | methods.                                   |                         |   |
| Social Competence<br>Autonomy  | none<br>Students are able independently to calculate electric and mag<br>performance of electric machines from the charactersitic data a |  |                         |   |
| Workload in Hours              | Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70   |  |                         |   |
| Credit points                  | 6  |  |                         |   |
| Examination                    | Written exam   |  |                         |   |
| Examination duration and scale | 120 Minuten  |  |                         |   |
| Assignment for the Following   | General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation   | on Energy and Enviromental Engineerin      | g: Compulsory           |   |
| Curricula                      | General Engineering Science (German program): Specialisation   |  |                         |   |
|                                | General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester):  | Specialisation Energy and Enviromenta      | I Engineering: Comp     | oulsory                                   |
|                                | General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester):  | Specialisation Mechanical Engineering      | Elective Compulsor      | ТУ<br>У                                   |
|                                | Electrical Engineering: Core qualification: Elective Compulsory  | ,  |                         |   |
|                                | Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core qualification: Compulsory   |  |                         |   |
|                                | General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisatio   | n Energy and Enviromental Engineering      | g: Compulsory           |   |
|                                | General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisatio   | n Mechanical Engineering: Elective Cor     | npulsory                |   |
|                                | General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): 5   | Specialisation Energy and Enviromental     | Engineering: Comp       | ulsory                                    |
|                                | General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): 5   | Specialisation Mechanical Engineering:     | Elective Compulsor      | ý   |
|                                | Computational Science and Engineering: Specialisation Engin  | eering Sciences: Elective Compulsory       |                         |   |
|                                | Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Engineering Science: Ele  | ective Compulsory                          |                         |   |
|                                | Mechanical Engineering: Core qualification: Elective Compulse  | ory  |                         |   |
|                                | Mechatronics: Core qualification: Compulsory   |  |                         |   |



| Course L0293: Electrical Machines | s  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Тур                               | Lecture  |
| Hrs/wk                            |  |
| CP                                | 4  |
| Workload in Hours                 | Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42  |
| Lecturer                          | Prof. Günter Ackermann   |
| Language                          | DE   |
| Cycle                             | SoSe   |
| Content                           | Electric field: Coulomb's law, flux (field) line, work, potential, capacitor, energy, force  |
|                                   | Magnetic field: force, flux line, Ampere's law, field at bounderies, flux, magnetic circuit, hysteresis, induction, self-induction, mutual inductance, transformer<br>DC-Machines: Construction and layout, torque generation mechanismen, torque vs speed characteristics, commutation, |
|                                   | Asynchronous Machines. Magnetic field, construction and layout, equivalent single line diagram, complex stator current diagram (Heylands<br>'diagram), torque vs. speed characteristics, rotor layout (Squirrelcage vs. sliprings),  |
|                                   | Synchronous machines, construction and layout, equivalent single line diagrams, no-load and short-cuircuit characteristics, vector diagrams, motor and generator operation   |
|                                   | drives with variable speed, inverter fed operation, special drives, step motors,   |
| Literature                        | Hermann Linse, Roland Fischer: "Elektrotechnik für Maschinenbauer", Vieweg-Verlag; Signatur der Bibliothek der TUHH: ETB 313   |
|                                   | Ralf Kories, Heinz Schmitt-Walter: "Taschenbuch der Elektrotechnik"; Verlag Harri Deutsch; Signatur der Bibliothek der TUHH: ETB 122<br>"Grundlagen der Elektrotechnik" - anderer Autoren  |
|                                   | Fachbücher "Elektrische Maschinen"   |

| Course L0294: Electrical Machines | S  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Тур                               | Recitation Section (large)   |
| Hrs/wk                            | 2  |
| CP                                | 2  |
| Workload in Hours                 | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28  |
| Lecturer                          | Prof. Günter Ackermann   |
| Language                          | DE   |
| Cycle                             | SoSe   |
| Content                           | Exercises to the application of electric and magnetic fields.  |
|                                   | Excercises to the operational performance of eletric machines.   |
| Literature                        | Hermann Linse, Roland Fischer: "Elektrotechnik für Maschinenbauer", Vieweg-Verlag; Signatur der Bibliothek der TUHH: ETB 313         |
|                                   | Ralf Kories, Heinz Schmitt-Walter: "Taschenbuch der Elektrotechnik"; Verlag Harri Deutsch; Signatur der Bibliothek der TUHH: ETB 122 |
|                                   | "Grundlagen der Elektrotechnik" - anderer Autoren  |
|                                   | Fachbücher "Elektrische Maschinen"   |



| Module M0727: Stochastic       | s  |   |                           |                          |
|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Courses                        |  |   |                           |                          |
| Title                          |  | Тур   | Hrs/wk                    | CP                       |
| Stochastics (L0777)            |  | Lecture   | 2                         | 4                        |
| Stochastics (L0778)            |  | Recitation Section (small)                          | 2                         | 2                        |
| Module Responsible             | Prof. Marko Lindner  |   |                           |                          |
| Admission Requirements         | none   |   |                           |                          |
| Recommended Previous           |  |   |                           |                          |
| Knowledge                      | Calculus   |   |                           |                          |
| -                              | <ul> <li>Discrete algebraic structures (combinator</li> </ul>  | rics)   |                           |                          |
|                                | <ul> <li>Propositional logic</li> </ul>  |   |                           |                          |
| Educational Objectives         | After taking part successfully, students have reac   | ched the following learning results                 |                           |                          |
| Professional Competence        |  |   |                           |                          |
| Knowledge                      | Students can explain the main definitions of pr  | robability, and they can give basic definitions of  | modeling elements (ra     | ndom variables, ever     |
|                                | dependence, independence assumptions) used   | I in discrete and continuous settings (joint and ma | rginal distributions, der | sity functions). Stude   |
|                                | can describe characteristic notions such as expected values, variance, standard deviation, and moments. Students can define decision pro |   |                           | efine decision proble    |
|                                | and explain algorithms for solving these problem   | ns (based on the chain rule or Bayesian networks).  | Algorithms, or estimato   | rs as they are caller, c |
|                                | be analyzed in terms of notions such as bias   | of an estimator, etc. Student can describe the m    | ain ideas of stochastic   | processes and expla      |
|                                | algorithms for solving decision and computatic   | on problem for stochastic processes. Students c     | an also explain basic     | statistical detection a  |
|                                | estimation techniques.   |   |                           |                          |
| Skills                         | Students can apply algorithms for solving decisi   | on problems, and they can justify whether approx    | mation techniques are     | good enough in vario     |
|                                |  | imators and judge whether they are applicable or i  |                           | <u></u>                  |
| Personal Competence            |  |   |                           |                          |
| Social Competence              |  |   |                           |                          |
| Autonomy                       |  |   |                           |                          |
| Workload in Hours              | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lect   | ture 56   |                           |                          |
| Credit points                  | 6  |   |                           |                          |
| Examination                    | Written exam   |   |                           |                          |
| Examination duration and scale | 120 min  |   |                           |                          |
| Assignment for the Following   | General Engineering Science (German program  | ): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory      |                           |                          |
| Curricula                      | General Engineering Science (German program  | , 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: C   | ompulsory                 |                          |
|                                | Computer Science: Core qualification: Compulso   | ory   |                           |                          |
|                                | General Engineering Science (English program)  |   |                           |                          |
|                                | General Engineering Science (English program,  |   | ompulsory                 |                          |
|                                |  |   |                           |                          |
|                                | Computational Science and Engineering: Core of   |   |                           |                          |

Module Manual B. Sc. "Logistics and Mobility"



| Course L0777: Stochastics |   |
|---------------------------|---|
|                           | Lecture   |
| Hrs/wk                    |   |
| CP                        | 4   |
| Workload in Hours         | Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28   |
| Lecturer                  | Dr. Francisco Javier Hoecker-Escuti   |
| Language                  | EN  |
| Cycle                     | SoSe  |
| Content                   | Foundations of probability theory   |
|                           | <ul> <li>Definitions of probability, conditional probability</li> <li>Random variables, dependencies, independence assumptions,</li> <li>Marginal and joint probabilities</li> <li>Distributions and density functions</li> <li>Characteristics: expected values, variance, standard deviation, moments</li> <li>Practical representations for joint probabilities</li> <li>Bayessche Netzwerke</li> <li>Semantik, Entscheidungsprobleme, exakte und approximative Algorithmen</li> <li>Stochastic processes</li> <li>Stationarity, ergodicity</li> </ul> |
|                           | <ul> <li>Correlations</li> <li>Dynamic Bayesian networks, Hidden Markov networks, Kalman filters, queues</li> <li>Detection &amp; estimation</li> <li>Detectors</li> <li>Estimation rules and procedures</li> <li>Hypothesis and distribution tests</li> <li>Stochastic regression</li> </ul>   |
| Literature                | <ol> <li>Methoden der statistischen Inferenz, Likelihood und Bayes, Held, L., Spektrum 2008</li> <li>Stochastik für Informatiker, Dümbgen, L., Springer 2003</li> <li>Statistik: Der Weg zur Datenanalyse, Fahrmeir, L., Künstler R., Pigeot, I, Tutz, G., Springer 2010</li> <li>Stochastik, Georgii, HO., deGruyter, 2009</li> <li>Probability and Random Processes, Grimmett, G., Stirzaker, D., Oxford University Press, 2001</li> <li>Programmieren mit R, Ligges, U., Springer 2008</li> </ol>  |

| Course L0778: Stochastics |   |  |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| Тур                       | Recitation Section (small)                          |  |
| Hrs/wk                    | 2   |  |
| CP                        | 2   |  |
| Workload in Hours         | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 |  |
| Lecturer                  | Dr. Francisco Javier Hoecker-Escuti                 |  |
| Language                  | EN  |  |
| Cycle                     | SoSe  |  |
| Content                   | See interlocking course                             |  |
| Literature                | See interlocking course                             |  |



| Courses                                  |   |   |                       |                        |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Title                                    |   | Тур   | Hrs/wk                | СР                     |
| Graph Theory and Optimization (L1046)    |   | Lecture   | 2                     | 3                      |
| Graph Theory and Optimization (L1047)    |   | Recitation Section (small)                        | 2                     | 3                      |
| Module Responsible                       | Prof. Anusch Taraz  |   |                       |                        |
| Admission Requirements                   | none  |   |                       |                        |
| Recommended Previous                     |   |   |                       |                        |
| Knowledge                                | Discrete Algebraic Structures   |   |                       |                        |
|  | Mathematics I   |   |                       |                        |
| Educational Objectives                   | After taking part successfully, students have reached th  | e following learning results                      |                       |                        |
| Professional Competence                  |   |   |                       |                        |
| Knowledge                                |   |   |                       |                        |
|  | <ul> <li>Students can name the basic concepts in Graph</li> </ul>   |   |                       |                        |
|  | <ul> <li>Students can discuss logical connections betw</li> </ul>   | veen these concepts. They are capable of illu     | strating these conn   | ections with the help  |
|  | examples.   |   |                       |                        |
|  | They know proof strategies and can reproduce  | hem.  |                       |                        |
| Skills                                   |   |   |                       |                        |
|  | <ul> <li>Students can model problems in Graph Theory</li> </ul>   |   | s studied in this cou | irse. Moreover, they a |
|  | capable of solving them by applying established   |   |                       |                        |
|  | • Students are able to discover and verify further  | •   |                       |                        |
|  | <ul> <li>For a given problem, the students can develop a</li> </ul>   | and execute a suitable approach, and are able     | o critically evaluate | ine results.           |
| Personal Competence<br>Social Competence | Students are able to work together in teams. Th   | ey are capable to use mathematics as a commo      | n language.           |                        |
|  | <ul> <li>In doing so, they can communicate new con<br/>examples to check and deepen the understand</li> </ul>   |   | rating partners. More | eover, they can desi   |
| Autonomy                                 | Students are capable of checking their underst  | anding of complex concepts on their own. The      | y can specify open    | questions precisely a  |
|  | know where to get help in solving them.   |   |                       |                        |
|  | Students have developed sufficient persistence  | to be able to work for longer periods in a goal-o | priented manner on I  | nard problems.         |
|  |   |   |                       |                        |
| 147. 11. 11. 11.                         |   |   |                       |                        |
|  | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  |   |                       |                        |
| Credit points                            |   |   |                       |                        |
|  | Written exam  |   |                       |                        |
| Examination duration and scale           | 120 min   |   |                       |                        |
| Assignment for the Following             | General Engineering Science (German program): Spec  | ,   |                       |                        |
| Curricula                                | General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sen  | nester): Specialisation Computer Science: Com     | oulsory               |                        |
|  | Computer Science: Core qualification: Compulsory  |   |                       |                        |
|  | General Engineering Science (English program): Spec   |   | ulaan.                |                        |
|  | General Engineering Science (English program, 7 sem   |   | ouisory               |                        |
|  | Computational Science and Engineering: Core qualific<br>Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Engineering Scie |   |                       |                        |
|  | Technomathematics: Specialisation I. Mathematics: Ele   |   |                       |                        |
|  | recommendation operialisation i. Mathematics. Ele   | ouve compulsory                                   |                       |                        |



| Course L1046: Graph Theory and | Optimization  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Тур                            | Lecture   |  |  |
| Hrs/wk                         |   |  |  |
| CP                             | 3   |  |  |
| Workload in Hours              | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28   |  |  |
| Lecturer                       | Prof. Anusch Taraz  |  |  |
| Language                       | DE  |  |  |
| Cycle                          | SoSe  |  |  |
| Content                        | <ul> <li>Graphs, search algorithms for graphs, trees</li> <li>planar graphs</li> <li>shortest paths</li> <li>minimum spanning trees</li> <li>maximum flow and minimum cut</li> <li>theorems of Menger, König-Egervary, Hall</li> <li>NP-complete problems</li> <li>backtracking and heuristics</li> <li>linear programming</li> <li>duality</li> <li>integer linear programming</li> </ul>      |  |  |
| Literature                     | <ul> <li>M. Aigner: Diskrete Mathematik, Vieweg, 2004</li> <li>J. Matousek und J. Nesetril: Diskrete Mathematik, Springer, 2007</li> <li>A. Steger: Diskrete Strukturen (Band 1), Springer, 2001</li> <li>A. Taraz: Diskrete Mathematik, Birkhäuser, 2012</li> <li>V. Turau: Algorithmische Graphentheorie, Oldenbourg, 2009</li> <li>KH. Zimmermann: Diskrete Mathematik, BoD, 2006</li> </ul> |  |  |

| Course L1047: Graph Theory and | ourse L1047: Graph Theory and Optimization          |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Тур                            | Recitation Section (small)                          |  |  |
| Hrs/wk                         | 2   |  |  |
| CP                             | 3   |  |  |
| Workload in Hours              | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 |  |  |
| Lecturer                       | Prof. Anusch Taraz                                  |  |  |
| Language                       | DE  |  |  |
| Cycle                          | SoSe  |  |  |
| Content                        | See interlocking course                             |  |  |
| Literature                     | See interlocking course                             |  |  |

## **Specialization Logistics and Mobility**

Students gain Knowledge and skills in the important fields of logistics and mobility for their following professional carrier. First students learn the main basics in the field of logistics and mobility. Business related knowledge and methods for logistics and transport planning as well as specific knowledge of logistics technology and traffic engineering are tought. The project course and the individual choice of at least four electives enable students to specialize in selected field of logistics or mobility according to their interests.

| to their interests.                      |  |   |                       |                       |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Module M0983: Mobility C                 | oncepts  |   |                       |                       |
| Courses                                  |  |   |                       |                       |
| Title                                    |  | Тур   | Hrs/wk                | СР                    |
| Mobility Research and Transportation P   | rojects (L1181)  | Problem-based Learning                      | 3                     | 3                     |
| Mobility in Megacities and Developing Co | ountries (L1182)   | Seminar                                     | 3                     | 3                     |
| Module Responsible                       | Prof. Carsten Gertz  |   |                       |                       |
| Admission Requirements                   | None   |   |                       |                       |
| Recommended Previous                     | Module Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering   |   |                       |                       |
| Knowledge                                |  |   |                       |                       |
| Educational Objectives                   | After taking part successfully, students have reached the foll   | owing learning results                      |                       |                       |
| Professional Competence                  |  |   |                       |                       |
| Knowledge                                | Students are able to:  |   |                       |                       |
|  | <ul> <li>name the different urban transport systems existing a</li> </ul>  | around the world.                           |                       |                       |
|  | <ul> <li>explain the transport challenges in Asian and Africar</li> </ul>  |   |                       |                       |
|  | <ul> <li>recognise and relate interactions between transport</li> </ul>  |   | socio-cultural and ed | conomic problem areas |
|  | on the other.  |   |                       |                       |
|  | outline specific issues and problems in urban development  | opment and transport (in developing countri | ies).                 |                       |
|  | • explain the effects of external framework factors (like  | energy costs) on transport.                 |                       |                       |
|  |  |   |                       |                       |
|  |  |   |                       |                       |
| Skills                                   | Students are able to:  |   |                       |                       |
|  | <ul> <li>analyse and evaluate given case studies.</li> </ul>   |   |                       |                       |
|  | <ul> <li>transfer learning results to other regions and cities.</li> </ul>   |   |                       |                       |
|  | <ul> <li>analyse specific issues and problems in urban development and transport (in developing countries).</li> <li>critically assess actors, planning objectives, planned measures and the implementation of transport projects in the light of the UN Millennium Development Goals</li> </ul> |   |                       |                       |
|  |  |   |                       |                       |
|  |  |   |                       |                       |
|  | develop and present sustainable (i.e. ecological, poverty oriented, gender balanced and economical) solutions for urban personal and   |   |                       |                       |
|  | goods transport  |   |                       |                       |
|  |  |   |                       |                       |
|  |  |   |                       |                       |
| Personal Competence                      |  |   |                       |                       |
| Social Competence                        | Students are able to:  |   |                       |                       |
|  | <ul> <li>present and explain independently generated finding</li> </ul>  | gs.   |                       |                       |
|  | <ul> <li>constructively discuss potentially controversial topics</li> </ul>  | -   |                       |                       |
|  |  |   |                       |                       |
|  |  |   |                       |                       |
| Autonomy                                 | Students are able to:  |   |                       |                       |
|  | <ul> <li>compositindependent literature research and a sub-</li> </ul>   | io  |                       |                       |
|  | <ul> <li>carry out independent literature research and analys</li> <li>independently author a written report on a given topi</li> </ul>  |   |                       |                       |
|  | • independentity addition a written report on a given topi   | u.  |                       |                       |
|  |  |   |                       |                       |
|  |  |   |                       |                       |
| Workload in Hours                        | Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84  |   |                       |                       |
| Credit points                            | 6  |   |                       |                       |
| Examination                              | Written elaboration  |   |                       |                       |
| Examination duration and scale           | 1 x 30 min. presentation plus ca. 2500 words report; 1 x 10 r  | nin. presentation plus ca. 4000 words repo  | rt                    |                       |
| Assignment for the Following             | Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Logistics and Mobility:   | Elective Compulsory                         |                       |                       |
| Curricula                                |  |   |                       |                       |



| Course L1181: Mobility Research | and Transportation Projects  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Тур                             | Problem-based Learning   |
| Hrs/wk                          | 3  |
| CP                              | 3  |
| Workload in Hours               | Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42  |
| Lecturer                        | Dr. Philine Gaffron  |
| Language                        | DE   |
| Cycle                           | SoSe   |
| Content                         | This course places its focus on transport and mobility in Germany. It deals with questions such as:  |
|                                 | <ul> <li>Which external factors – like e.g. energy costs, availability of renewable and fossil fuels, environmental and climate protection objectives – influence current developments in the transport sector?</li> <li>Which external effects in turn are caused by mobility choices and traffic?</li> <li>How should these interactions be evaluated?</li> <li>How and by whom can they be influenced?</li> <li>During the course, these questions will be illustrated and discussed with reference to different examples and current developments. Participants will also provide input on specific topics. Potential core subjects of the course could be:</li> <li>Transport and Energy: the effects of higher energy costs in the transport sector and the adaptive options of households and businesses</li> <li>Environmental Justice : which population groups are disproportionately affected by transport emissions and who causes them?</li> <li>Transport and Climate Protection: can, want, act – everything could be, nothing has to?</li> </ul> |
| Literature                      | Die Literaturempfehlungen sind abhängig von den jeweiligen, wechselnden Themenschwerpunkten und werden rechtzeitig vor Beginn der<br>Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben.  |

| Course L1182: Mobility in Megaciti | ies and Developing Countries  |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Тур                                | Seminar   |
| Hrs/wk                             | 3   |
| CP                                 | 3   |
| Workload in Hours                  | Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42   |
| Lecturer                           | Dr. Jürgen Perschon   |
| Language                           | DE  |
| Cycle                              | SoSe  |
| Content                            | The course provides and overview over different transport projects in the metropolitan areas of developing countries. Considering different perspectives on urban growth, social justice, economic development, environmental and climate protection as well as the economic viability of public transport, the specific situation in the urban conglomerates of Asia, Latin America and Africa will be analysed and placed in a regional and global context. Specific public transport systems will be examined to establish, whether they are a suitable example for sustainable urban development.<br>The following examples could be suitable case studies: Singapore (Metro), Lagos (BRT Light), Guanghzou, Bogota, Jakarta (Full BRT), Sao Paulo, Medellin (Cable Car Systems), Johannesburg (Minibus-Taxi).<br>The course will be designed interactively with the students and will partly be in English as is the majority of the literature in this area (also: Skype online interviews with international experts in the transport sector). |
| Literature                         |   |



| Module M1014: Logistics   | Service Provider Management   |  |                         |                     |
|---|---|--|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Courses   |   |  |                         |                     |
| Title<br>Logistics Service Provider Management<br>Logistics Service Provider Management |   | <b>Typ</b><br>Lecture<br>Recitation Section (large)  | <b>Hrs/wk</b><br>2<br>1 | <b>CP</b><br>4<br>2 |
| Module Responsible  |   |  |                         | _                   |
| Admission Requirements  | -   |  |                         |                     |
| Recommended Previous<br>Knowledge   | <ul> <li>Introduction to Logistics and Mobility</li> <li>Transport and cross-docking Technology</li> <li>Logistics Management</li> </ul>  |  |                         |                     |
| Educational Objectives  | After taking part successfully, students have reached the follow  | ving learning results  |                         |                     |
| Professional Competence   |   |  |                         |                     |
|   | <ul> <li>Students are able to</li> <li>integrate LSPs into the concept of business logistics</li> <li>tell the specifics of business services and logistics Ser</li> <li>describe logistics functions as LSP service packages</li> <li>explain, why companies outsource logistics Services a</li> <li>describe basic outsorucing processes and tender mar</li> <li>describe and analyze intra- and intermodal transport LSPs</li> <li>Students can</li> <li>support the sub-segment specific business functions a</li> <li>categorize LSPs regarding strategic product-market-point derive action plans regarding management tasks dependent</li> </ul> | nd what are actual trends in Business<br>nagement success factors<br>institutions as well as tasks, challeng<br>nd management Tasks (e.g. for Road T<br>isitioning |                         | -                   |
| Personal Competence   |   |  |                         |                     |
| Social Competence   | Students can  |  |                         |                     |
| Autonomy  | <ul> <li>discuss case studies in Groups (within and outside of t</li> <li>prepare and deliver Business presentations</li> <li>give and discuss Feedbacks in the large group</li> <li>Students can</li> <li>produce written reports independently</li> </ul>   | he classroom), reaching a common und   | derstanding and resul   | t                   |
| Workload in Hours   | Independent Study Time 138, Study Time in Lecture 42  |  |                         |                     |
| Credit points   |   |  |                         |                     |
| Examination   | Written elaboration   |  |                         |                     |
| Examination duration and scale  | 60 minutes  |  |                         |                     |
| Assignment for the Following  | Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Logistics and Mobility: E  | lective Compulsory   |                         |                     |
| Curricula   |   |  |                         |                     |



| Tree                    | Locture   |
|-------------------------|---|
|                         | Lecture   |
| Hrs/wk                  |   |
| CP<br>Workload in Hours | 4<br>Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28  |
|                         | Dr. Stephan Freichel  |
| Language                |   |
| Cycle                   |   |
| Content                 | 1 Concept and Functions   |
|                         | Define the role of logistics services providers in the overall concept and functions of logistics services providers. Workshop on the role of logistics services providers in the economy, based on up-to-date topics in the field and in the news.   |
|                         | 2 Outsourcing and Cooperation   |
|                         | Make or buy, forms and management of inter-organizational relations   |
|                         | 3 Institutions  |
|                         | Special business management features of carriers, haulage contractors, CEP services   |
|                         | 4 Trends, Strategies and Management Functions   |
|                         | Market trends, requirements, basic business management and management functions (operations, business development, HR, finance/planning and control, organization, leadership)  |
|                         | 5 Strategic Developments and Case Studies   |
|                         | Selected aspects (e.g. risk and innovation management, global and regional networking, greenwashing and sustainability)   |
|                         | Examples:   |
|                         | Case Study A) Types of company (such as haulage contractors, railway operators, road transport companies, heavy goods, textile and refrigerat<br>goods specialists, CEPs, etc) will be introduced and discussed in the context of a presentation.   |
|                         | Case Study B) Individual companies will be analyzed on the basis of accessible material such as company reports, websites and possi telephone interviews and case studies will be explained and discussed with regard to the functions of the logistics services provider and management task of the corporate managements of the selected cases. |
| Literature              | Pfohl, HChr.: Logistiksysteme. Betriebswirtschaftliche Grundlagen.  |
|                         | 8., neu bearbeite und aktualisierte Auflage, Berlin u.a. 2009   |
|                         | Eßig, M. / Hofmann, E. / Stölzle, W.: Supply Chain Management. München 2013.  |
|                         | Freichel, S.L.K.: Organisation von Logistikservice-Netzwerken. Reihe: Logistik und Unternehmensführung, hrsg. von Prof. Dr. HChr. Pfohl, Bd. Berlin 1993.   |
|                         | Aberle, G.: Transportwirtschaft. Einzelwirtschaftliche und gesamtwirtschaftliche Grundlagen, 4. überarbeitete und erweiterte Auflag<br>München/Wien 2006.   |
|                         | Buchholz, J./Clausen, U./Vastag, A. (Hrsg): Handbuch der Verkehrslogistik, Heidelberg 1998.   |
|                         | Corsten, H.: Dienstleistungsmanagement, 3. Auflage, München 1997.   |
|                         | Müller-Daupert, B. (Hrsg.): Logistik-Outsourcing, 2. Auflage, München, Vogel, 2009  |
|                         | Ihde, G. B.: Transport, Verkehr, Logistik. Gesamtwirtschaftliche Aspekte und einzelwirtschaftliche Handhabung, 3. völlig überarb. und erw. Auflag<br>München 2001.  |
|                         | van Suntum, U.: Verkehrspolitik, München 1986.  |

| Course L1241: Logistics Service F | Course L1241: Logistics Service Provider Management |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Тур                               | Recitation Section (large)                          |  |
| Hrs/wk                            | 1   |  |
| CP                                | 2   |  |
| Workload in Hours                 | Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14 |  |
| Lecturer                          | Dr. Stephan Freichel                                |  |
| Language                          | DE  |  |
| Cycle                             | SoSe  |  |
| Content                           | See interlocking course                             |  |
| Literature                        | See interlocking course                             |  |



| Courses                                 |   |   |                          |            |
|---|---|---|--------------------------|------------|
| litle                                   |   | Тур   | Hrs/wk                   | CP         |
| Simulation of Transport and Handling Sy | stems (L1352)   | Lecture                                       | 1                        | 2          |
| Simulation of Transport and Handling Sy | stems (L1818)   | Recitation Section (small)                    | 3                        | 4          |
| Module Responsible                      | Prof. Carlos Jahn   |   |                          |            |
| Admission Requirements                  | none  |   |                          |            |
| Recommended Previous                    | Must have attended (and passed) the lecture on Transp   | oort- and Handling-Technology                 |                          |            |
| Knowledge                               |   |   |                          |            |
| Educational Objectives                  | After taking part successfully, students have reached th  | e following learning results                  |                          |            |
| Professional Competence                 |   |   |                          |            |
| Knowledge                               | <ul> <li>Students can</li> <li>Explain the structure and workings of standard e</li> <li>Outline the benefits of using simulation software</li> <li>Present different simulation programs and kinds</li> </ul>      | subject to the starting situation.            | d explain their characte | ristics.   |
| Skills                                  | <ul> <li>Students are able to</li> <li>Recognize, analyze, and assemble into a mode</li> <li>Map complex external logistics process using th</li> <li>Draw inferences from the results of the simulation</li> </ul> | e Plant Simulation® simulation software.      |                          | from them. |
| Personal Competence                     |   |   |                          |            |
| Social Competence                       | Students are capable of   |   |                          |            |
|   | <ul> <li>Solving complex tasks in a team and to docume</li> <li>Playing different roles in the teamwork and givin</li> <li>Presenting the relevant results of their project to</li> </ul>                           | ng each other appropriate feedback in the tea | am.                      |            |
| Autonomy                                | <ul> <li>Students are able</li> <li>To acquaint themselves independently with soft</li> <li>To define work steps independently and to acquire</li> </ul>  |   | use it to solve complex  | tasks.     |
| Workload in Hours                       | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  |   |                          |            |
| Credit points                           | 6   |   |                          |            |
| Examination                             | Written elaboration   |   |                          |            |
| Examination duration and scale          | Simulation study and report with approximately 15 page  | es per person                                 |                          |            |
| Assignment for the Following            | Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Logistics and Mol  | pility: Elective Compulsory                   |                          |            |
| Curricula                               |   |   |                          |            |



| Course L1352: Simulation of Trans | port and Handling Systems   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Тур                               | Lecture   |
| Hrs/wk                            | 1   |
| CP                                | 2   |
| Workload in Hours                 | Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14   |
| Lecturer                          | Prof. Carlos Jahn   |
| Language                          | DE  |
| Cycle                             | WiSe  |
| Content                           | The lecture deals with the simulation of external logistics systems. The focus is thus on logistics processes between companies or in transshipment systems such as ports or individual terminals.<br>In the first part of the lecture students are taught the basics of external logistics systems and the benefits of using simulations to depict them. An  |
|                                   | overview of existing kinds of simulation and simulation programs is then given, followed by examples of existing simulation models of logistics<br>systems in research and practice. A number of simulation models are demonstrated.  |
|                                   | In the second part of the lecture students learn independently how to handle the simulation software <i>Enterprise Dynamics</i> ® in principle. They are first shown in theory how it functions in general terms. They then acquire the knowledge required with the aid of a tutorial and five short tasks that are to be solved individually. They can work on these tasks both during the supervised lecture times and at other times.  |
|                                   | In the third part of the lecture this knowledge they have acquired is applied in a group assignment. The students are divided into groups that then<br>each have to work on solving a problem that is relevant to the field of (external) logistics systems by means of simulation. Students are given a<br>specified period of time in which to work on their assignment. Over this period someone will always be available to deal with queries and<br>suggestions during the lecture times. The results of the group assignment are to be documented in a simulation report that is to be submitted once<br>the assignment period is over. Finally, the individual groups will outline in a presentation the problems on which they have worked and their<br>findings. |
| Literature                        | Engelhardt-Nowitzki, Corinna; Nowitzki, Olaf; Krenn, Barbara (2008): Management komplexer Materialflüsse mittels Simulation. State-of-the-Art<br>und innovative Konzepte. Wiesbaden: Deutscher Universitäts-Verlag / GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden.   |
|                                   | Wenzel, Sigrid; Rabe, Markus; Spieckermann, Sven (2006): Verifikation und Validierung für die Simulation in Produktion und Logistik.<br>Vorgehensmodelle und Techniken. 1. Aufl. Berlin: Springer Berlin.   |

| Course L1818: Simulation of Trans | ourse L1818: Simulation of Transport and Handling Systems |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Тур                               | Recitation Section (small)                                |  |
| Hrs/wk                            | 3   |  |
| CP                                | 4   |  |
| Workload in Hours                 | Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42       |  |
| Lecturer                          | Prof. Carlos Jahn   |  |
| Language                          | DE  |  |
| Cycle                             | WiSe  |  |
| Content                           | See interlocking course                                   |  |
| Literature                        | See interlocking course                                   |  |



| Module M1112: Productio              | n Logistics  |  |                             |                 |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|
|                                      |  |  |                             |                 |
| Courses                              |  |  |                             |                 |
| Title                                |  | Тур  | Hrs/wk                      | CP              |
| Production Logistics Seminar (L1253) |  | Seminar                                      | 2                           | 6               |
| Module Responsible                   | Prof. Thorsten Blecker   |  |                             |                 |
| Admission Requirements               | none   |  |                             |                 |
| Recommended Previous                 | none   |  |                             |                 |
| Knowledge                            |  |  |                             |                 |
| Educational Objectives               | After taking part successfully, students have reached th         | e following learning results                 |                             |                 |
| Professional Competence              |  |  |                             |                 |
| Knowledge                            | Knowledge: Students will have acquired knowledge in              | the following areas:                         |                             |                 |
|                                      | • interaction of production and logistics and interdepend        | dencies                                      |                             |                 |
|                                      | production-related logistics topics                              |  |                             |                 |
| Skills                               | Skills: Students will based on the acquired knowledge b          | be in a position to                          |                             |                 |
|                                      | <ul> <li>assess issues on production logistics</li> </ul>        |  |                             |                 |
|                                      | • to be able to deal critically with developments in produ       | ction logistics and assess these critically; |                             |                 |
|                                      | • to work independently on current topics from the field         | of "production logistics";                   |                             |                 |
| Personal Competence                  |  |  |                             |                 |
| Social Competence                    |  |  |                             |                 |
|                                      | Social competence: After completing the module studen            | nts are capable of                           |                             |                 |
|                                      | • to conduct subject-specific and interdisciplinary discus       | ssions;                                      |                             |                 |
|                                      | <ul> <li>present orally and in writing their results;</li> </ul> |  |                             |                 |
|                                      | respectful team work   |  |                             |                 |
| Autonomy                             | After completing the module students are capable to we           | ork independently on a subject and transfe   | er the acquired knowledge t | o new problems. |
| Workload in Hours                    | Independent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28             |  |                             |                 |
| Credit points                        | 6  |  |                             |                 |
| Examination                          | Written elaboration  |  |                             |                 |
| Examination duration and scale       | approx. 20 pages plus presentation (20 minutes per pe            | rson)  |                             |                 |
| Assignment for the Following         | Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Logistics and Mol         | pility: Elective Compulsory                  |                             |                 |
| Curricula                            |  |  |                             |                 |

| Course L1253: Production Logistic | es Seminar   |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Тур                               | Seminar  |
| Hrs/wk                            | 2  |
| CP                                | 6  |
| Workload in Hours                 | Independent Study Time 152, Study Time in Lecture 28   |
| Lecturer                          | Prof. Thorsten Blecker   |
| Language                          | DE   |
| Cycle                             | WiSe   |
| Content                           | Within the Production Logistics Seminar the students shall compose a first term paper. In the beginning production-close logstic topics will be<br>distributed which the students have to elaborate on their own. This workshop aims at the better motivation of the students to structure new and<br>creative ideas and develop them to innovative solutions. This workshop contains regular meetings as well as two presentations in the middle and<br>at the end. |
| Literature                        | Skripte und Textdokumente, die während der Vorlesung herausgegeben werden.   |



| Module M1290: Simulatior                  | of intra logistics   |                              |                                 |                    |
|---|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| Courses                                   |  |                              |                                 |                    |
| Title                                     |  | Тур                          | Hrs/wk                          | CP                 |
| Simulation of intra logistics (L1755)     |  | Seminar                      | 4                               | 6                  |
| Module Responsible                        | Dr. Johannes Hinckeldeyn   |                              |                                 |                    |
| Admission Requirements                    | None   |                              |                                 |                    |
| Recommended Previous                      | Successful completion of the module "Technical Logistics"  |                              |                                 |                    |
| Knowledge                                 |  |                              |                                 |                    |
| Educational Objectives                    | After taking part successfully, students have reached the following le   | earning results              |                                 |                    |
| Professional Competence                   |  |                              |                                 |                    |
| Knowledge                                 | The students will acquire the following knowledge:<br>1. The students are able to explain the significance, the structure<br>intralogistics.   | e and the components of      | an event- and object-oriented   | d simulation model |
|   | 2. The students are able to reflect and explain the process of cr<br>intralogistics.   | eating and programming       | an event- and object-oriented   | d simulation model |
|   | 3. The students are able to view critically the strengths and weakness   | sses of event- and object-or | riented simulation model.       |                    |
| Skills                                    | The students will acquire the following skills:<br>1. The students will be able to derive the necessary parameters for the development of an event- and object-oriented simulation model in<br>intralogistics from an existing logistics system. |                              |                                 |                    |
|   | 2. The students will be able to program and run Plant Simulation sim   | nulation models independe    | ently.                          |                    |
|   | 3. The students can evaluate and interpret the results from a simulat  | ion model.                   |                                 |                    |
| Personal Competence                       |  |                              |                                 |                    |
| Social Competence                         | The students will acquire the following social skills:<br>1. The students are able to develop a complex simulation model in a  | toom                         |                                 |                    |
|   | T. The students are able to develop a complex simulation model in a  | a leam.                      |                                 |                    |
|   | 2. The students know the different roles in joint development of a sin   | nulation model and can giv   | ve feedback to their respective | roles.             |
|   | 3. The students are able to process the simulation results and prese   | nt them in front of a audien | ice.                            |                    |
| Autonomy                                  | The students will acquire the following independent competencies:  |                              |                                 |                    |
|   | 1. The students work independently in an initially unknown software  | (Plant Simulation).          |                                 |                    |
|   | 2. The students are able to derive independently the necessary simu  | ulation parameters from inf  | ormation about a logistics syst | em.                |
|   | 3. The students are able to develop and program an event- and obje   | ect-oriented simulation mod  | dels from given parameters.     |                    |
| Workload in Hours                         | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56   |                              |                                 |                    |
| Credit points                             | 6  |                              |                                 |                    |
| Examination                               | Written exam   |                              |                                 |                    |
| Examination duration and scale            | 180 min  |                              |                                 |                    |
| Assignment for the Following<br>Curricula | Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Logistics and Mobility: Elective  | Compulsory                   |                                 |                    |

| Course L1755: Simulation of intra | logistics  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Тур                               | Seminar  |
| Hrs/wk                            | 4  |
| CP                                | 6  |
| Workload in Hours                 | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56   |
| Lecturer                          | Dr. Johannes Hinckeldeyn   |
| Language                          | DE   |
| Cycle                             | WiSe/SoSe  |
| Content                           | The seminar provides an introduction to the development and programming of event and object-oriented simulation models based on the Plant  |
|                                   | Simulation software. The simulation models are focused on issues and problems in the field of intralogistics.  |
|                                   | The seminar will be conducted as a combination of theoretical content and autonomously solving simulation tasks on the computer.   |
|                                   | The students learn the ideal development workflow, programming and evaluation of a simulation model.   |
|                                   | Furthermore, the student will become familiar with the standard objects of a simulation model in Plant Simulation and their properties and   |
|                                   | functions. These standard objects will be used, if necessary with the assistance of the instructor, to build simulation models and analyze and                                     |
|                                   | evaluate the results.  |
|                                   | Furthermore, an introduction to the individual programming of simulation models is given on the basis of Sim Talk language.  |
| Literature                        | Bangsow, Steffen (2011): Praxishandbuch Plant Simulation und SimTalk, Hanser Verlag, München.  |
|                                   | Bangsow, Steffen (2015): Tecnomatix plant simulation : modeling and programming by means of examples, Springer, Berlin.  |
|                                   | Eley, Michael (2012): Simulation in der Logistik : Einführung in die Erstellung ereignisdiskreter Modelle unter Verwendung des Werkzeuges "Plant<br>Simulation", Springer, Berlin. |



| Module M1289: Logistical                | systems - Industry 4.0   |   |                      |                          |  |
|---|--|---|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Courses                                 |  |   |                      |                          |  |
| Title                                   |  | Тур   | Hrs/wk               | CP                       |  |
| Logistics systems - Industry 4.0 (L1753 | )  | Lecture   | 2                    | 4                        |  |
| Logistics systems - Industry 4.0 (L1754 | )  | Recitation Section (large)                          | 1                    | 2                        |  |
| Module Responsible                      | Prof. Jochen Kreutzfeldt   |   |                      |                          |  |
| Admission Requirements                  | None   |   |                      |                          |  |
| Recommended Previous                    | Successful completion of the module "Technical Logisti   | ics"  |                      |                          |  |
| Knowledge                               |  |   |                      |                          |  |
| Educational Objectives                  | After taking part successfully, students have reached th   | e following learning results                        |                      |                          |  |
| Professional Competence                 |  |   |                      |                          |  |
| Knowledge                               | The students will acquire the following knowledge:   |   |                      |                          |  |
|   | 1. The students are able to understand and explain the   | concept "Logistical System".                        |                      |                          |  |
|   | 2. The students are able to describe and analyze logist  | ical systems.                                       |                      |                          |  |
|   | <ol> <li>Students are able to explain and critically evaluate<br/>systems.</li> </ol>  | application cases and business models of the        | Industry 4.0 idea in | the context of logistica |  |
| Skills                                  | The students will acquire the following skills:  |   |                      |                          |  |
|   | 1. The students are able to identify logistical systems, a   | nalyze and identify potential for change and im     | provement.           |                          |  |
|   | <ol> <li>The students know different technical solutions to address problems in logistical systems.</li> </ol>                         |   |                      |                          |  |
|   | 3. The students are capable of deploying technical solutions and ideas from the concept Industry 4.0 to deal with logistical problems. |   |                      |                          |  |
| Personal Competence                     |  |   |                      |                          |  |
| Social Competence                       | The students will acquire the following social skills:   |   |                      |                          |  |
| ,                                       | 1. The students are able to develop technical solutions  | for logistical systems and reflect their contributi | on within the team.  |                          |  |
|   |  |   |                      |                          |  |
|   | 2. The technical solutions from the group can be jointly   | documented and presented.                           |                      |                          |  |
|   | 3. Students are able to present their technological solutions to an audience and derived from the critique new ideas and improvements. |   |                      |                          |  |
| Autonomy                                | The students will acquire the following independent con  | mpetencies:   |                      |                          |  |
|   | 1. The students can independently develop technical se   | olutions for logistical problems under supervision  | on.                  |                          |  |
|   | 2. The students are able to evaluate their technical solutions and discuss the pros and cons.  |   |                      |                          |  |
|   | 3. The students are able to assess the impact of the cor   | ncept Industry 4.0 on their own career developm     | nent.                |                          |  |
| Workload in Hours                       | Independent Study Time 138, Study Time in Lecture 42   |   |                      |                          |  |
| Credit points                           | 6  |   |                      |                          |  |
| Examination                             | Written exam   |   |                      |                          |  |
| Examination duration and scale          | 60 min   |   |                      |                          |  |
| Assignment for the Following            | Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Logistics and Mol   | bility: Elective Compulsory                         |                      |                          |  |
| Curricula                               | -  |   |                      |                          |  |



| Course L1753: Logistics systems | - Industry 4.0   |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Тур                             | Lecture  |
| Hrs/wk                          | 2  |
| CP                              | 4  |
| Workload in Hours               | Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28  |
| Lecturer                        | Prof. Jochen Kreutzfeldt   |
| Language                        | DE   |
| Cycle                           | WiSe   |
| Content                         | The lecture gives an introduction to the concept of logistical systems with a special emphasis on the subject of Industry 4.0. Here, the system concept in logistics from a technical point of view is introduced. A logistical system is understood as a combination of transport, storage and change processes between source and sink of goods. This lecture will look at the technical aspect of these processes. Industry 4.0 is understood as the far-reaching digitization and networking of logistical systems and the connection of logistical objects, processes and systems. The logistics industry expects Industry 4.0 to be a profound change and the realization of large improvement potentials. The lecture provides an in-depth introduction to application cases and business models of Industry 4.0 in logistics from a technical standpoint. A possible framework for Industry 4.0 is presented and several application examples are shown. In the exercises, students learn will learn the exemplary use of different technical solutions and know how, which can be used to improve logistical systems. |
| Literature                      | <ul> <li>Bauernhansl, Thomas et al. (2014): Industrie 4.0 in Produktion, Automatisierung und Logistik. Anwendung, Technologien, Migration. Wiesbaden: Springer Vieweg.</li> <li>Hausladen, Iris (2014): IT-gestützte Logistik. Systeme - Prozesse - Anwendungen. 2. Auflage 2014. Wiesbaden: Imprint: Gabler Verlag.</li> <li>Hompel, Michael ten; Büchter, Hubert; Franzke, Ulrich (2008): Identifikationssysteme und Automatisierung. [Intralogistik]. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer.</li> <li>Kaufmann, Timothy (2015): Geschäftsmodelle in Industrie 4.0 und dem Internet der Dinge. Der Weg vom Anspruch in die Wirklichkeit. Wiesbaden: Springer Fachmedien Wiesbaden.</li> <li>Martin, Heinrich (2014): Transport- und Lagerlogistik. Planung, Struktur, Steuerung und Kosten von Systemen der Intralogistik. 9., Auflage 2014.</li> <li>Wiesbaden: Imprint: Springer Vieweg.</li> <li>Runkler, Thomas A. (2010): Data-Mining. Methoden und Algorithmen intelligenter Datenanalyse. 1. Aufl. Wiesbaden: Vieweg + Teubner (Studium).</li> </ul>   |

| Course L1754: Logistics systems | purse L1754: Logistics systems - Industry 4.0       |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Тур                             | Recitation Section (large)                          |  |  |
| Hrs/wk                          | 1   |  |  |
| CP                              | 2   |  |  |
| Workload in Hours               | Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14 |  |  |
| Lecturer                        | Prof. Jochen Kreutzfeldt                            |  |  |
| Language                        | DE  |  |  |
| Cycle                           | WiSe  |  |  |
| Content                         | See interlocking course                             |  |  |
| Literature                      | See interlocking course                             |  |  |



| Module M0767: Aeronauti                | cal Systems   |  |                       |                             |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Courses                                |   |  |                       |                             |
| Title                                  |   | Тур  | Hrs/wk                | CP                          |
| Fundamentals of Aircraft Systems (L074 | \$1)  | Lecture  | 2                     | 2                           |
| Fundamentals of Aircraft Systems (L074 | 42)   | Recitation Section (small)                     | 1                     | 1                           |
| Air Transportation Systems (L0591)     |   | Lecture  | 2                     | 2                           |
| Air Transportation Systems (L0816)     |   | Recitation Section (large)                     | 1                     | 1                           |
| Module Responsible                     | Prof. Frank Thielecke   |  |                       |                             |
| Admission Requirements                 | none  |  |                       |                             |
| Recommended Previous                   | Basics of mathematics, mechanics and thermodynamics   |  |                       |                             |
| Knowledge                              |   |  |                       |                             |
| Educational Objectives                 | After taking part successfully, students have reached the fol   | lowing learning results                        |                       |                             |
| Professional Competence                |   |  |                       |                             |
| Knowledge                              | Students get a basic understanding of the structure and des   | sign of an aircraft, as well as an overview of | f the systems inside  | an aircraft. In addition, a |
|  | basic knowledge of the relationchips, the key parameters, roles and ways of working in different subsystems in the air transport is acquired. |  |                       | sport is acquired.          |
| Skills                                 | Due to the learned cross-system thinking students can g   | ain a deeper understanding of different s      | ystem concepts and    | d their technical system    |
|  | implementation. In addition, they can apply the learned me  | thods for the design and assessment of su      | bsystems of the air   | transportation system in    |
|  | the context of the overall system.  |  |                       |                             |
| Personal Competence                    |   |  |                       |                             |
| Social Competence                      | Students are made aware of interdisciplinary communication  | on in groups.                                  |                       |                             |
| Autonomy                               | Students are able to independently analyze different system   | n concepts and their technical implementation  | on as well as to thin | k system oriented.          |
| Workload in Hours                      | Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84   |  |                       |                             |
| Credit points                          | 6   |  |                       |                             |
| Examination                            | Written exam  |  |                       |                             |
| Examination duration and scale         | 150 min   |  |                       |                             |
| Assignment for the Following           | General Engineering Science (German program): Specialis   | ation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircra     | aft Systems Enginee   | ering: Compulsory           |
| Curricula                              | General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem  | ester): Specialisation Mechanical Enginee      | ering, Focus Aircrat  | t Systems Engineering       |
|  | Compulsory  |  |                       |                             |
|  | General Engineering Science (English program): Specialisa   | ation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircra     | aft Systems Enginee   | ring: Compulsory            |
|  | General Engineering Science (English program, 7 seme  | ester): Specialisation Mechanical Enginee      | ering, Focus Aircraf  | t Systems Engineering       |
|  | Compulsory  |  |                       |                             |
|  | Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Logistics and Mobility   | : Elective Compulsory                          |                       |                             |
|  | Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Systems Er  | ngineering: Compulsory                         |                       |                             |

| Course L0741: Fundamentals of Aircraft Systems |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Тур  | Lecture   |  |
| Hrs/wk   | 2   |  |
| CP   | 2   |  |
| Workload in Hours                              | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28   |  |
| Lecturer                                       | Prof. Frank Thielecke   |  |
| Language                                       | DE  |  |
| Cycle  | SoSe  |  |
| Content  | <ul> <li>Development of aircrafts, fundamentals of flight physics, propulsion systems, analysis of ranges and loads, aircraft-structures and materials</li> <li>Hydraulic and electrical power systems, landing gear systems, flight-control and high-lift systems, air conditioning systems</li> </ul> |  |
| Literature                                     | - Shevell, R. S.: Fundamentals of Flight<br>- TÜV Rheinland: Luftfahrtzeugtechnik in Theorie und Praxis<br>- Wild: Transport Category Aircraft Systems  |  |

| Course L0742: Fundamentals of Aircraft Systems |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Тур  | Recitation Section (small)                          |  |
| Hrs/wk   | 1   |  |
| CP   | 1   |  |
| Workload in Hours                              | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 |  |
| Lecturer                                       | Prof. Frank Thielecke                               |  |
| Language                                       | DE  |  |
| Cycle  | SoSe  |  |
| Content  | See interlocking course                             |  |
| Literature                                     | See interlocking course                             |  |



| Course L0591: Air Transportation Systems |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| Тур                                      | ecture  |  |  |
| Hrs/wk                                   | 2   |  |  |
| CP                                       |   |  |  |
| Workload in Hours                        | ndependent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28  |  |  |
| Lecturer                                 | Prof. Volker Gollnick   |  |  |
| Language                                 | DE  |  |  |
| Cycle                                    | SoSe  |  |  |
| Content                                  | <ol> <li>Air transport as part of the global transportation system</li> <li>Legal basis of air transportation</li> <li>Safety and security aspects</li> <li>Aircraft basics</li> <li>The role of the aircraft amnufacturer</li> <li>The role of the aircraft operator</li> <li>Airport operation</li> <li>The principles of air traffic management</li> <li>Environmental aspects of air transportation</li> <li>Future perspectives of air transport</li> </ol>  |  |  |
| Literature                               | <ol> <li>H. Mensen: "Handbuch der Luftfahrt", Springer-Verlag, 2003</li> <li>K. Hünecke: "Die Technik des modernen Verkehrsflugzeugs", Motorbuch-Verlag, 2000, ISBN 3-613-01895-0</li> <li>I. Moir, A. Seabridge: "Aircraft Systems", AIAA Education Series, 2001, ISBN 1-56347-506-5</li> <li>D.P. Raymer: "Aircraft Design - A Conceptual Approach", AIAA Education Series, 2006, ISBN 1-56347-281-3</li> <li>N. Ashford: "Airport Operations", McGraw-Hill, 1997, ISBN 0-07-003077-4</li> <li>P. Maurer: "Luftverkehrsmanagement", Oldenbourg-Verlag, ISBN 3-486-27422-8</li> <li>H. Mensen: "Moderne Flugsicherung", Springer-Verlag, 2004, ISBN 3-540-20581-0</li> </ol> |  |  |

| Course L0816: Air Transportation | ourse L0816: Air Transportation Systems  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Тур                              | Recitation Section (large)   |  |  |
| Hrs/wk                           | 1  |  |  |
| CP                               | 1  |  |  |
| Workload in Hours                | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14  |  |  |
| Lecturer                         | Prof. Volker Gollnick  |  |  |
| Language                         | DE   |  |  |
| Cycle                            | SoSe   |  |  |
| Content                          | Practical exercises to understand  |  |  |
| Literature                       | aircraft movement in wind conditions     aircraft performance analyses     radio navigation prinicples Objective: Understanding and application of principle methods to practical aviation problems Hünnecke: Das moderne Verkehrsflugzeug von heute |  |  |
|                                  | Flühr: Avionik und Flugsicherungstechnik   |  |  |



| Courses  |   |   |                        |                       |
|--|---|---|------------------------|-----------------------|
| litle  |   | Тур   | Hrs/wk                 | СР                    |
| Environmental Management and Corpor                | ate Responsibilty (L1160)   | Seminar                                       | 2                      | 2                     |
| Fransport Logistics (L0009)                        | Γ   | Problem-based Learning                        | 2                      | 4                     |
| Module Responsible                                 | Prof. Heike Flämig  |   |                        |                       |
| Admission Requirements                             | none  |   |                        |                       |
| Recommended Previous<br>Knowledge                  | <ul><li>Introduction to logistics and mobility</li><li>Foundations of Management</li></ul>  |   |                        |                       |
| Educational Objectives                             | After taking part successfully, students have reache  | ed the following learning results             |                        |                       |
| Professional Competence                            |   | ~ ~   |                        |                       |
| Knowledge  | Students are able to  |   |                        |                       |
| Skills<br>Personal Competence<br>Social Competence | <ul> <li>explain advantages and disadvantages of of reflect standards of sustainability managem.</li> <li>Students are able to</li> <li>design logistics systems independently</li> <li>differentiate sustainability, CR, CSR and en</li> <li>critically evaluate measures for sustainable</li> </ul> | ent<br>vironmental management                 | S                      |                       |
|  | <ul> <li>creatively develop solutions in teams and w</li> </ul>   | rork out presentations                        |                        |                       |
|  | <ul> <li>present their knowledge and skills to other state</li> </ul>   |   |                        |                       |
| Autonomy   | Students can  |   |                        |                       |
|  | carry out small research studies independe  | ntly  |                        |                       |
|  | apply theoretical knowledge in practical pro  | jects   |                        |                       |
|  | <ul> <li>apply presentation techniques such as find the metaplan)</li> </ul>  | ee speech, designing charts (i.e. in Power-Po | pint), use of media (F | lip-Charts, Whiteboan |
| Workload in Hours                                  | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lectur  | e 56  |                        |                       |
| Credit points                                      | 6   |   |                        |                       |
| Examination  | Written elaboration   |   |                        |                       |
| Examination duration and scale                     | Written assignment and short presentation   |   |                        |                       |
| Assignment for the Following                       | Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Logistics and  | Mobility: Elective Compulsory                 |                        |                       |

| Course L1160: Environmental Management and Corporate Responsibility |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Тур   | Seminar  |  |
| Hrs/wk  | 2  |  |
| CP  | 2  |  |
| Workload in Hours   | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28  |  |
| Lecturer  | Prof. Heike Flämig   |  |
| Language  | DE   |  |
| Cycle   | SoSe   |  |
| Content   | <ul> <li>Imparting knowledge about standards (e.g. EMAS and ISO 14.001) as important methodological approaches for the integration of environmental and sustainability management in business companies</li> <li>Explaination of theoretical concepts of corporate sustainability management</li> <li>Imparting practical knowledge from different stakeholder views: consulting company, trading enterprise, NGO, financial market</li> </ul> |  |
| Literature  |  |  |

Module Manual B. Sc. "Logistics and Mobility"



| Course L0009: Transport Logistic | \$   |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Тур                              | Problem-based Learning   |
| Hrs/wk                           | 2  |
| CP                               | 4  |
| Workload in Hours                | Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28  |
| Lecturer                         | Prof. Heike Flämig   |
| Language                         | DE   |
| Cycle                            | SoSe   |
| Content                          | Application and creative development of professional knowledge within the framework of the case study "Environmental impacts of supply chains"<br>using a specific company as example.<br>Depending on the chosen focus of the academic year:<br>• characteristics of different transport systems<br>• technologies, structures and processes of transport logistics systems (nodes, network, interactions)<br>• location and route planning<br>• connections of information flow and material flows in transport chains<br>• interrelation between private and private (contract logistics) and private and public (business policy, transport policy) and their (diverging)<br>• design approaches for sustainable logistics |
| Literature                       | Ihde, Gösta B.: Transport, Verkehr, Logistik. Gesamtwirtschaftliche Aspekte und einzelwirtschaftliche Handhabung. 3. überarbeitete Auflage.<br>Vahlen, München 2001  |



| Module M0985: Introduction       | on to Railways  |   |        |    |
|----------------------------------|---|---|--------|----|
| Courses                          |   |   |        |    |
| Title                            |   | Тур                                       | Hrs/wk | CP |
| Introduction to Railways (L1184) |   | Lecture                                   | 2      | 4  |
| Introduction to Railways (L1185) |   | Recitation Section (large)                | 1      | 2  |
| Module Responsible               | Prof. Carsten Gertz   |   |        |    |
| Admission Requirements           | none  |   |        |    |
| Recommended Previous             | none  |   |        |    |
| Knowledge                        |   |   |        |    |
| Educational Objectives           | After taking part successfully, students have reached the followi   | ng learning results                       |        |    |
| Professional Competence          |   |   |        |    |
| Knowledge                        | Students can  |   |        |    |
|                                  |   |   |        |    |
|                                  | give definitions for basic terms related to railways  |   |        |    |
|                                  | explain specifics concerning the handling of goods on railways     avplain the required infrastructure                                    |   |        |    |
|                                  | explain the required infrastructure     describe the work at the track super structure  |   |        |    |
|                                  | <ul> <li>describe the work at the track super structure</li> </ul>  |   |        |    |
| Skills                           |   |   |        |    |
| Personal Competence              |   |   |        |    |
| Social Competence                | Students can  |   |        |    |
|                                  |   |   |        |    |
|                                  | work at tasks in groups and come to results together  | t the even in free at of other we         |        |    |
|                                  | <ul> <li>discuss contents in groups, summarize them and preser</li> <li>convey contents to other by processing them in writing</li> </ul> | it them in nont of others                 |        |    |
|                                  | <ul> <li>convey contents to other by processing them in writing</li> </ul>  |   |        |    |
| Autonomy                         | Students can work out and understand contents themselves due  | ing the lecture through literature resear | ch     |    |
| Workload in Hours                | Independent Study Time 138, Study Time in Lecture 42  |   |        |    |
| Credit points                    | 6   |   |        |    |
| Examination                      | Written elaboration   |   |        |    |
| Examination duration and scale   | Written Assignment and short presentation of results  |   |        |    |
| Assignment for the Following     | Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Logistics and Mobility: Ele  | ctive Compulsory                          |        |    |
| Curricula                        |   |   |        |    |

| Course L1184: Introduction to Railways |   |
|--|---|
| Тур                                    | Lecture   |
| Hrs/wk                                 | 2   |
| CP                                     | 4   |
| Workload in Hours                      | Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28   |
| Lecturer                               | Prof. Carsten-W. Müller   |
| Language                               | DE  |
| Cycle                                  | SoSe  |
| Content                                | -   |
|  | Wird im Modul erarbeitet und hängt von den jeweilig benutzten Quellen der Studierenden ab; es werden während der Vorlesung Hinweise<br>gegeben. |

| Course L1185: Introduction to Railways |   |
|--|---|
| Тур                                    | Recitation Section (large)                          |
| Hrs/wk                                 | 1   |
| CP                                     | 2   |
| Workload in Hours                      | Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14 |
| Lecturer                               | Prof. Carsten-W. Müller                             |
| Language                               | DE  |
| Cycle                                  | SoSe  |
| Content                                | See interlocking course                             |
| Literature                             | See interlocking course                             |



Thesis

| Module M-001: Bachelor         | l'hesis  |
|--------------------------------|--|
|                                |  |
| Courses                        |  |
| Title                          | Typ Hrs/wk CP  |
| Module Responsible             | Professoren der TUHH   |
| Admission Requirements         | According to General Regulations §24 (1):  |
|                                |  |
|                                | At least 126 ECTS credit points have to be achieved in study programme. The examinations board decides on exceptions.  |
| Recommended Previous           |  |
| Knowledge                      |  |
| Educational Objectives         | After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results   |
| Professional Competence        |  |
| Knowledge                      | . The students can called outline and if and he evilually discuss the meetimeeterst acculing fundementals of their source of study (faste  |
|                                | <ul> <li>The students can select, outline and, if need be, critically discuss the most important scientific fundamentals of their course of study (facts,<br/>theories, and methods).</li> </ul> |
|                                | <ul> <li>On the basis of their fundamental knowledge of their subject the students are capable in relation to a specific issue of opening up and</li> </ul>                                      |
|                                | establishing links with extended specialized expertise.  |
|                                | <ul> <li>The students are able to outline the state of research on a selected issue in their subject area.</li> </ul>  |
|                                |  |
| Skills                         | • The students can make targeted use of the basic knowledge of their subject that they have acquired in their studies to solve subject-related   |
|                                | problems.  |
|                                | • With the aid of the methods they have learnt during their studies the students can analyze problems, make decisions on technical issues,   |
|                                | and develop solutions.   |
|                                | The students can take up a critical position on the findings of their own research work from a specialized perspective.  |
|                                |  |
|                                |  |
| Personal Competence            |  |
| Social Competence              | • Both in writing and orally the students can outline a scientific issue for an expert audience accurately, understandably and in a structured   |
|                                | way.   |
|                                | • The students can deal with issues in an expert discussion and answer them in a manner that is appropriate to the addressees. In doing so   |
|                                | they can uphold their own assessments and viewpoints convincingly.   |
|                                |  |
|                                |  |
| Autonomy                       | <ul> <li>The students are capable of structuring an extensive work process in terms of time and of dealing with an issue within a specified time</li> </ul>                                      |
|                                | frame.   |
|                                | • The students are able to identify, open up, and connect knowledge and material necessary for working on a scientific problem.  |
|                                | The students can apply the essential techniques of scientific work to research of their own.   |
|                                |  |
|                                | Independent Study Time 360, Study Time in Lecture 0  |
| Credit points                  | according to Subject Specific Regulations  |
| Examination duration and scale |  |
| Assignment for the Following   |  |
| Curricula                      |  |
| ourrioua                       | Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory   |
|                                | Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory   |
|                                | Computer Science: Thesis: Compulsory   |
|                                | Electrical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory   |
|                                | Energy and Environmental Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory   |
|                                | General Engineering Science (English program): Thesis: Compulsory  |
|                                | General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Thesis: Compulsory  |
|                                | Computational Science and Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory  |
|                                | Logistics and Mobility: Thesis: Compulsory   |
|                                | Mechanical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory<br>Mechatronics: Thesis: Compulsory   |
|                                | Naval Architecture: Thesis: Compulsory   |
|                                | Technomathematics: Thesis: Compulsory  |
|                                | Process Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory  |
|                                |  |